

October 31, 2006

External Review Draft

**METABOLICALLY-DERIVED HUMAN VENTILATION RATES: A REVISED
APPROACH BASED UPON OXYGEN CONSUMPTION RATES**

**U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Office of Research and Development
National Center for Environmental Assessment
Washington, DC 20460**

Disclaimer

This document is an external review draft for review purposes only. It has not been subjected to peer and administrative review and does not constitute U.S. Environmental Protection Agency policy. Mention of trade names or commercial products does not constitute endorsement or recommendation for use.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| PREFACE..... | vii |
| EXECUTIVE SUMMARY | viii |
| AUTHORS, CONTRIBUTORS, AND REVIEWERS | ix |
| 1.0 BACKGROUND AND OBJECTIVES | 1 |
| 2.0 DATA SOURCES | 3 |
| 2.1 Source of Body Weight Data: 1999-2002 NHANES | 3 |
| 2.2 Source of BMR Calculation: Schofield (1985)..... | 4 |
| 2.3 Source of Activity and METS Data: Consolidated Human Activity Database (CHAD)..... | 5 |
| 2.3.1 The National Human Activity Pattern Survey (NHAPS) | 6 |
| 3.0 APPROACH | 8 |
| 3.1 <u>Step 1</u> : Group NHANES and NHAPS Participants by Age and Gender Categories..... | 8 |
| 3.2 <u>Step 2</u> : Calculate BMR Estimates for NHANES Participants | 9 |
| 3.3 <u>Step 3</u> : Generate a Simulated 24-hour Activity Pattern for Each NHANES Individual..... | 9 |
| 3.4 <u>Step 4</u> : Generate a METS Value for Each Activity Within the Simulated 24-hour Activity Pattern for Each NHANES Participant | 10 |
| 3.5 <u>Step 5</u> : Calculate Energy Expenditure and VO_2 for Each Activity Within an Individual's Simulated 24-hour Activity Pattern | 11 |
| 3.6 <u>Step 6</u> : Calculate Ventilation Rate for Each Activity Within the Simulated 24-hour Activity Pattern for Each NHANES Participant | 12 |
| 3.7 <u>Step 7</u> : Calculate Average Ventilation Rate for Time Spent Performing Activities Within Specified METS Categories, as Well as 24-hour Average Ventilation Rate, for Each NHANES Participant | 14 |
| 3.8 <u>Step 8</u> : Calculate Summary Tables Across Individuals..... | 15 |
| 4.0 RESULTS | 16 |
| 4.1 Strengths and Limitations | 26 |
| 5.0 REFERENCES | 28 |
| APPENDIX A: INTERNAL EPA RESEARCH REPORT BY S. GRAHAM AND T. MCCURDY: <i>Revised Ventilation Rate (V_E) Equations for Use in Inhalation-Oriented Exposure Models</i> | A-1 |

APPENDIX B: STATISTICAL DISTRIBUTIONS ASSIGNED TO ACTIVITY CODES FOR USE IN SIMULATING METS VALUES B-1

APPENDIX C: ADDITIONAL ANALYSIS TABLES C-1

LIST OF TABLES

| | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| Table 2-1. Numbers of Individuals from NHANES 1999-2002 With Available Age, Gender, and Body Weight Data, by Age and Gender Categories | 4 |
| Table 2-2. Equations from Schofield (1985) That Predict BMR (MJ/day) as a Function of Body Weight (BW, kg) | 5 |
| Table 2-3. Numbers of Individuals from the NHAPS Study by Age and Gender Categories | 7 |
| Table 3-1. Maximum Possible METS Values Assigned to Children, by Age and Gender..... | 12 |
| Table 3-2. Estimated Values, by Age Range, of the Parameters within the Multiple Linear Regression Model for Predicting Body-Weight Adjusted Ventilation Rate (\dot{V}_E/BW ; L/min/kg)..... | 13 |
| Table 3-3. Estimated Values, by Age Range, of the Parameters within the Mixed Effect Regression Model for Predicting Body-Weight Adjusted Ventilation Rate (\dot{V}_E/BW ; L/min/kg)..... | 14 |
| Table 4-1a. Descriptive Statistics for Daily Average Ventilation Rate (L/min) <u>in Males</u> , by Age Category | 18 |
| Table 4-1b. Descriptive Statistics for Daily Average Ventilation Rate (L/min) <u>in Females</u> , by Age Category..... | 19 |
| Table 4-2a. Average Time Spent Per Day Performing Activities Within Specified Intensity Categories, and Average Ventilation Rates Associated With These Activity Categories, for <u>Males</u> According to Age Category | 20 |
| Table 4-2b. Average Time Spent Per Day Performing Activities Within Specified Intensity Categories, and Average Ventilation Rates Associated With These Activity Categories, for <u>Females</u> According to Age Category | 23 |
| <u>Appendix A:</u> | |
| Table 1. Parameter estimates used to estimate activity-specific VO_2 for males and females of different age groups | A-5 |
| Table 2. Parameter and residuals distribution estimates derived from two different statistical techniques and reported from Johnson (2002) for use in predictive equation (1) or (2) | A-7 |
| Table 3. Ventilation parameter estimates (b_i), standard errors (se), and residual distributions standard deviation estimates (e_i) using Adams data and assuming equation (3) or (4) | A-9 |

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| Table 4. | Residual distributions standard deviation estimates (e_b and e_w) using data characterized by percentage of maximum VO_2 (VO_{2m}) assuming equation (3) | A-10 |
| Table 5. | Residual distributions standard deviation estimates (e_b and e_w) using data categorized by percentage of maximum VO_2 (VO_{2m}) assuming equation (4) | A-10 |
| Table 6. | Recommended inhalation rates (L/min) from USEPA (1997) Table 5-23 ... | A-12 |
| Table A-1. | Total subjects for each study, gender, and exercise ergometry used | A-19 |

Appendix B:

| | | |
|------------|---|-----|
| Table B-1. | METS Distributions Assigned to Activity ID Codes Within CHAD | B-1 |
| Table B-2. | Activity Codes Whose METS Distributions Were Assigned to Those Codes Encountered in the NHAPS Database But Having No METS Distribution Assigned by CHAD | B-7 |

Appendix C:

| | | |
|-------------|--|------|
| Table C-1a. | Descriptive Statistics of Body Weight (kg) and BMR (kcal/min) Across <u>Male</u> NHANES Participants, by Age Group | C-1 |
| Table C-1b. | Descriptive Statistics of Body Weight (kg) and BMR (kcal/min) Across <u>Female</u> NHANES Participants, by Age Group..... | C-2 |
| Table C-2a. | Descriptive Statistics for Daily Average Ventilation Rate (m^3/day), in <u>Males</u> , by Age Category | C-3 |
| Table C-2b. | Descriptive Statistics for Daily Average Ventilation Rate (m^3/day), in <u>Females</u> , by Age Category | C-4 |
| Table C-3. | Descriptive Statistics for Duration of Time (hr/day) Spent Performing Activities Within the Specified Activity Category, by Age and Gender Categories..... | C-5 |
| Table C-4. | Descriptive Statistics for Average Ventilation Rate (L/min), Unadjusted for Body Weight, While Performing Activities Within the Specified Activity Category, by Age and Gender Categories | C-10 |
| Table C-5. | Descriptive Statistics for Average Ventilation Rate (L/min/kg), Adjusted for Body Weight, While Performing Activities Within the Specified Activity Category, by Age and Gender Categories | C-15 |
| Table C-6. | Descriptive Statistics for Daily Ventilation Rate (L/day), Unadjusted for Body Weight, While Performing Activities Within the Specified Activity Category, by Age and Gender Categories | C-20 |
| Table C-7. | Descriptive Statistics for Daily Ventilation Rate (L/day/kg), Adjusted for Body Weight, While Performing Activities Within the Specified Activity Category, by Age and Gender Categories | C-25 |

LIST OF FIGURES

Page

Appendix A:

| | | |
|-----------|--|-----|
| Figure 1. | Pathways for estimating various ventilation parameters and metrics | A-1 |
| Figure 2. | Ventilatory quotient (VQ) as a function of age during exercise | A-8 |

| | | |
|-------------|---|------|
| Figure 3. | Estimated ventilation rates (V_E , L/min) for females (left) and males (right) while performing low-level (top), moderate (middle), and vigorous (bottom) activities | A-13 |
| Figure 4. | Estimated population ventilation rates (V_E , L/min) for 20,000 persons using APEX and the mixed effects regression (MER) algorithm (Equation 4 and Table 3) | A-14 |
| Figure B-1. | Relationship between total ventilation rate (V_E) and oxygen consumption rate (VO_2) during exercise | A-31 |
| Figure B-2. | Relationship between body mass normalized total ventilation rate (V_E/BM) to oxygen consumption rate (VO_2/BM) during exercise | A-31 |
| Figure B-3. | Relationship between the natural logarithm of total ventilation rate $\ln(V_E)$ and oxygen consumption rate $\ln(VO_2)$ during exercise | A-32 |
| Figure B-4. | Relationship between body mass normalized total ventilation rate (V_E/BM) to oxygen consumption rate (VO_2/BM) during exercise | A-32 |
| Figure C-1. | Comparison of selected percentiles of estimated event-based ventilation rates from 20,000 person APEX model simulation using different ventilation algorithms | A-34 |
| Figure C-2. | Comparison of estimated event-based ventilation rate percentiles from 20,000 person APEX model simulation using mixed effects regression (MER-left) and Johnson (2002) (right) ventilation algorithms | A-35 |
| Figure C-3. | Percent difference of estimated event-based ventilation rate percentiles from 20,000 person APEX model simulation using mixed effects regression (MER-left) and Johnson (2002) (right) ventilation algorithms ... | A-36 |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

PREFACE

The Exposure Factors Program of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA's) Office of Research and Development (ORD) has three main goals: (1) provide updates to the *Exposure Factors Handbook* and the *Child-Specific Exposure Factors Handbook*; (2) identify exposure factors data gaps and needs in consultation with clients; and (3) develop companion documents to assist clients in the use of exposure factors data. The activities under each goal are supported by and respond to the needs of the various program offices.

ORD's National Center for Environmental Assessment (NCEA) published the *Exposure Factors Handbook* in 1997. This comprehensive document provides summaries of available statistical data on various factors that can impact an individual's exposure to environmental contaminants. NCEA maintains the *Exposure Factors Handbook* and periodically updates the document using current literature and other reliable data made available through research. This draft report, *Metabolically-Derived Human Ventilation Rates: A Revised Approach Based Upon Oxygen Consumption Rates*, will be used to update the ventilation rate values in the next edition of the *Exposure Factors Handbook*.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The *Exposure Factors Handbook* was published by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA's) National Center for Environmental Assessment (NCEA) to provide data on various factors that can impact an individual's exposure to environmental contaminants. The two primary purposes of the *Exposure Factors Handbook* are: (1) to summarize data on human behaviors and characteristics which can affect exposure to environmental contaminants, and (2) to recommend values for specific exposure factors when included within an exposure assessment. NCEA maintains the *Exposure Factors Handbook* and periodically updates the document using current literature and other reliable data made available through research. Many program offices within EPA rely on the data from this handbook to conduct their exposure and risk assessments.

15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

The *Exposure Factors Handbook* was first published in 1977, and the data presented have been compiled from various sources, including government reports and information presented in the scientific literature. Among the exposure factors addressed by the *Exposure Factors Handbook* are drinking water consumption, soil ingestion, inhalation rates, dermal factors, food consumption, breast milk intake, human activity factors, consumer product use, and residential characteristics. These exposure factors represent the general population as well as specific target populations that may have differing characteristics from those of the general population.

23
24
25
26
27
28

One important determinant of a person's exposure to contaminants in air is the ventilation rate, or the volume of air that is inhaled by an individual in a specified time period. Ventilation rates, also known as breathing or inhalation rates, are given in Chapter 5 of the *Exposure Factors Handbook*. Calculations of the currently recommended ventilation rates were limited by their dependence on a "ventilatory equivalent" which relied on a person's fitness level.

29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37

This draft report, *Metabolically-Derived Human Ventilation Rates: A Revised Approach Based Upon Oxygen Consumption Rates* presents a revised approach which calculates ventilation rates directly from an individual's oxygen consumption rate, and applies this method to data provided from more recent sources as the 1999-2002 National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES) and EPA's Consolidated Human Activity Database (CHAD). In the next edition of the *Exposure Factors Handbook*, EPA would like to update the metabolically-derived ventilation rate values using this revised approach and the more recently released data.

1
2 **AUTHORS, CONTRIBUTORS, AND REVIEWERS**
3

4 The National Center for Environmental Assessment (NCEA), Office of Research and
5 Development was responsible for the preparation of this document. The report was prepared by
6 Battelle Memorial Institute in Columbus, Ohio, under EPA Contract No. EP-C-04-027. Laurie
7 Schuda served as Work Assignment Manager, providing overall direction, technical assistance,
8 and serving as contributing author.
9

10 **AUTHORS**

11
12 Battelle

13 Bob Lordo

14 Jessica Sanford

15 Marcie Mohnson

16
17 U.S. EPA

18 Laurie Schuda

19 Jacqueline Moya

20 Tom McCurdy

21 Steven Graham
22

23 The following EPA individuals reviewed an earlier draft of this document and provided
24 valuable comments:
25

26 Bob Benson, U.S. EPA, Region 8

27 Brenda Foos, U.S. EPA, Office of Children's Health Protection

28 Gary Foureman, U.S. EPA, National Center for Environmental Assessment

29 Deirdre Murphy, U.S. EPA, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards

30 Harvey Richmond, U.S. EPA, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards

31 John Schaum, U.S. EPA, National Center for Environmental Assessment

32 Michel Stevens, U.S. EPA, National Center for Environmental Assessment

33 Paul White, U.S. EPA, National Center for Environmental Assessment
34

35 This document was reviewed by an external panel of experts. The panel was composed
36 of the following individuals:
37

38 [to be added upon review]
39

1 **METABOLICALLY-DERIVED HUMAN VENTILATION RATES: A REVISED**
2 **APPROACH BASED UPON OXYGEN CONSUMPTION RATES**

3
4
5 **1.0 BACKGROUND AND OBJECTIVES**

6
7 The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and its program offices conduct
8 various types of exposure assessment activities to characterize human exposure to toxic
9 chemicals. To assist in these efforts, EPA’s National Center for Environmental Assessment
10 (NCEA) has developed the Exposure Factors Handbook (USEPA, 1997), a comprehensive
11 document that provides a summary of available statistical data on various factors that can impact
12 a person’s exposure to environmental contaminants. The two primary purposes of the Exposure
13 Factors Handbook (the “Handbook”) are

- 14
15 § to summarize data on human behaviors and characteristics which can affect
16 exposure to environmental contaminants, and
17 § to recommend values for specific exposure factors when included within an
18 exposure assessment.

19
20 The exposure factors addressed by the Handbook include drinking water consumption, soil
21 ingestion, inhalation rates, dermal factors including skin area and soil adherence factors, food
22 consumption, breast milk intake, human activity factors, consumer product use, and residential
23 characteristics. Values documented in the Handbook for these exposure factors represent the
24 general population as well as specific target populations that may have differing characteristics
25 from those of the general population. The Handbook is a compilation of information obtained
26 from a variety of different sources and studies, presented in a consistent manner while retaining
27 much of the original formats that the individual study authors used in their publications.
28 Exposure assessors are the primary intended audience for the Handbook, with a particular focus
29 placed on researchers requiring data on standard factors to calculate human exposure to toxic
30 chemicals.

31
32 EPA maintains the Exposure Factors Handbook and periodically updates the document
33 using current literature and data available through EPA’s research and other reliable sources.
34 The current Handbook available on EPA’s website (USEPA, 1997) presents information
35 published through August 1997. EPA is currently updating the Handbook, with an updated draft
36 expected to be submitted for peer review in 2007.

37
38 When characterizing the inhalation exposure route, one important determinant of a
39 person’s exposure to contaminants in air is *ventilation rate*, or the volume of air that a person
40 inhales in a specified time period (e.g., liters per minute, hour, or day). In the scientific
41 literature, ventilation rate is abbreviated \dot{V}_E (with the dot above the V indicating that the
42 abbreviation represents ventilation “rate” rather than “volume”) and has occasionally been
43 referred to as “breathing rate” or “inhalation rate,” among other terms. Values of for both adults
44 and children are given within Chapter 5 (Inhalation) of the 1997 Handbook and originate from
45 several published studies, each having different approaches and target populations. One of these

1 studies was by Layton (1993), who calculated metabolically consistent ventilation rates for
2 different age/gender cohorts as the product of energy expenditure (EE ; energy units per unit time
3 – typically expressed as daily EE), oxygen uptake (H ; volume of oxygen consumed per energy
4 unit) and ventilatory equivalent (VQ ; a unitless ratio of inhaled air volume to oxygen uptake).
5 Layton used a constant value for H (equal to 0.05 L O₂/KJ or 0.21 L O₂/kcal) and VQ (equal to
6 27), while representing average daily EE by each of the following three approaches:
7

- 8 1. EE = average daily intake of food energy as determined from dietary survey data,
9 adjusting for the under-reporting of foods.
- 10 2. EE = basal metabolic rate (BMR; energy expended per day, determined as a
11 function of body weight) multiplied by the ratio of total daily energy expenditure
12 to BMR that is reported in earlier publications.
- 13 3. EE = average energy expenditure associated with different levels of physical
14 activity experienced in an average day, as determined from time-activity survey
15 data. Activity-specific energy expenditures were calculated as the product of a
16 person's BMR, the activity's metabolic equivalents (METs) score, and the
17 duration of time spent performing the activity.
18

19 Among the data sources used by Layton (1993) in these calculations were the USDA 1977-78
20 Nationwide Food Consumption Survey, the Second National Health and Nutrition Examination
21 Survey (NHANES II), and various exposure and activity studies published primarily in the
22 1980s.
23

24 One limitation of Layton's approach to calculating \dot{V}_E is its dependence on ventilatory
25 equivalent (VQ) which relies on an individual's fitness level. In addition, the relationship
26 between oxygen consumption and ventilation rate has been documented to be non-linear
27 (Hebestreit et al., 1998, 2000), even among equally-fit individuals. As a result, staff at EPA's
28 National Exposure Research Laboratory (NERL) have developed a revised approach,
29 documented in the internal EPA report within Appendix A, which calculates \dot{V}_E as a direct
30 function of a person's oxygen consumption rate (VO_2). In its next edition of the Exposure
31 Factors Handbook, EPA wishes to update the metabolically-derived values of \dot{V}_E (originating
32 from the third approach of Layton (1993)) using this revised approach and more recently
33 released data. This report presents the method for calculating \dot{V}_E that is documented in the
34 report within Appendix A and applies this method to data provided from such sources as the
35 1999-2002 NHANES and EPA's Consolidated Human Activity Database (CHAD).
36

1 **2.0 DATA SOURCES**

2
3 The approach presented in Section 3 of this report for calculating \dot{V}_E associated with
4 specific age and gender subpopulations requires the following information on persons within
5 these subpopulations:

- 6
- 7 \$ Body weight
- 8 \$ Basal metabolic rate (BMR)
- 9 \$ Typical activity patterns (i.e., types of activities performed in a given day and the
10 duration for which each activity was conducted)
- 11 \$ METS values associated with each activity type.
- 12

13 After carefully identifying and evaluating various sources for these different types of
14 information, EPA selected the following data sources for use in this effort. Each data source
15 provided a specific type of information for an individual.

16

17 **2.1 SOURCE OF BODY WEIGHT DATA: 1999-2002 NHANES**

18

19 The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention’s (CDC) National Center for Health
20 Statistics (NCHS) operates the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES)
21 program of studies. NHANES is designed to assess the health and nutritional status of adults and
22 children in the United States. Begun in the 1960s, the NHANES program has consisted of a
23 series of surveys focusing on different population groups or health topics. Data collected within
24 the NHANES originates from personal interviews and physical examinations.

25

26 Beginning in 1999, the NHANES became a continuous, annual survey rather than the
27 periodic survey that it had been in the past. The survey examines a nationally representative
28 sample of persons each year. CDC now releases public use data files every two years. Data used
29 in this report originated from public use data files labeled as “NHANES 1999-2000” and
30 “NHANES 2001-2002,” upon CDC’s recommendation that NHANES data collected from 1999
31 to 2002 should be considered as originating from a single survey (CDC, 2005). A total of 21,004
32 individuals were represented in the combined data set, with this total divided as follows (CDC,
33 2004):

- 34
- 35 \$ 1999-2000: Interview sample size=9,965; examination sample size=9,282
- 36 \$ 2001-2002: Interview sample size=11,039; examination sample size=10,477
- 37

38 The NHANES 1999-2002 database was selected due to being a recent nationally-
39 representative source of body weight data for the U.S. population and for subcategories
40 determined by age and gender. Reported body weights were measured by trained health
41 professionals during an interview process using measuring equipment that was consistent from
42 one year to the next. Within this database, a total of 19,022 individuals had recorded data for
43 age, gender, and body weight. Table 2-1 presents a breakdown of the number of individuals
44 according to the age and gender categories considered in this report.

1 **Table 2-1. Numbers of Individuals from NHANES 1999-2002 With Available Age, Gender, and**
 2 **Body Weight Data, by Age and Gender Categories**
 3

| Age Category ¹ | Gender Category | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|
| | Male | Female | Total |
| Birth to <1 year | 419 | 415 | 834 |
| 1 year | 308 | 245 | 553 |
| 2 years | 261 | 255 | 516 |
| 3 to <6 years | 540 | 543 | 1,083 |
| 6 to <11 years | 940 | 894 | 1,834 |
| 11 to <16 years | 1,337 | 1,451 | 2,788 |
| 16 to <21 years | 1,241 | 1,182 | 2,423 |
| 21 to <31 years | 701 | 1,023 | 1,724 |
| 31 to <41 years | 728 | 869 | 1,597 |
| 41 to <51 years | 753 | 763 | 1,516 |
| 51 to <61 years | 627 | 622 | 1,249 |
| 61 to <71 years | 678 | 700 | 1,378 |
| 71 to <81 years | 496 | 470 | 966 |
| 81 years and older | 255 | 306 | 561 |
| Total | 9,284 | 9,738 | 19,022 |

4
 5 ¹ An age category labeled as “x to <y years” denotes the first day of x years of age to the last day of
 6 (y-1) years of age.
 7

8 **2.2 SOURCE OF BMR CALCULATION: SCHOFIELD (1985)**
 9

10 A person’s basal metabolic rate, or BMR, is a measurement of energy required to
 11 maintain the body’s normal body functions while at rest (i.e., in the absence of activity requiring
 12 exertion). Thus, it serves as a baseline to which the energy expenditure of specific activities can
 13 be related. BMR is a function of such attributes as body weight, height, age, and gender.
 14

15 EPA has identified several sets of mathematical equations which researchers have
 16 published for calculating BMR as a function of one or more attributes of a person. Each such
 17 equation typically represented some subset of the population determined by age, gender, and
 18 ethnic origin. Among the candidate equations were those proposed by Schofield (1985), which
 19 express BMR (in megajoules¹ per day) as a linear function of body weight (in kg) based upon a
 20 person’s gender and age category. Although these equations tend to be most representative of
 21 primarily Caucasian individuals descended from European regions, no other candidate appeared
 22 to be a better representation of the general population. (Most alternative BMR prediction
 23 equations tend to be based on small sample sizes involving a narrowly-defined cohort of
 24 individuals.) Furthermore, the Schofield equations remain frequently used by scientists. They
 25 were used by Layton (1993) and are included in Appendix 5A of the 1997 Exposure Factors
 26 Handbook (1997). EPA determined that the Schofield equations would continue to be used for
 27 the analyses presented in this report. These equations are given in Table 2-2.

¹ A megajoule (MJ) equals 1 million joules, or approximately 238.846 kilocalories (kcal).

1
2 **Table 2-2. Equations from Schofield (1985) That Predict BMR (MJ/day) as a Function of Body**
3 **Weight (BW, kg)**
4

| Age Category ¹ | Male | Female |
|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Birth to < 3 years | BMR = 0.249*BW - 0.127 | BMR = 0.244*BW - 0.130 |
| 3 to <10 years | BMR = 0.095*BW +2.110 | BMR = 0.085*BW + 2.033 |
| 10 to <18 years | BMR = 0.074*BW + 2.754 | BMR = 0.056*BW + 2.898 |
| 18 to <30 years | BMR = 0.063*BW + 2.896 | BMR = 0.062*BW + 2.036 |
| 30 to <60 years | BMR = 0.048*BW + 3.653 | BMR = 0.034*BW + 3.538 |
| 60 years and older | BMR = 0.049*BW + 2.459 | BMR = 0.038*BW + 2.755 |

5
6 ¹ An age category labeled as “x to <y years” denotes the first day of x years of age to the last day of (y-1)
7 years of age.
8

9 It should be noted that recent trends toward increased rates of obesity, overweight
10 incidence, and sedentariness in certain U.S. populations, especially children and adolescents
11 (e.g., Derumeaux-Burel et al., 2004), contributes to uncertainty in the representativeness of
12 predictions generated by the Schofield equations.
13

14 **2.3 SOURCE OF ACTIVITY AND METS DATA: CONSOLIDATED HUMAN**
15 **ACTIVITY DATABASE (CHAD)**
16

17 CHAD is the central source of information on activity patterns and METS values for
18 individuals within various age and gender categories. Available from
19 <http://www.epa.gov/chadnet1> and documented in USEPA (2002), CHAD contains data from 12
20 pre-existing human activity studies that were conducted within the U.S. at the city, state, and
21 national levels. It is intended for use by exposure assessors and modelers as a source of activity
22 data for exposure/intake dose modeling and/or statistical analysis. CHAD contains nearly 23,000
23 person-days of time-location-activity data representing all ages and genders and which can be
24 used for exposure modeling purposes (McCurdy et al., 2000).
25

26 EPA’s National Exposure Research Laboratory (NERL) has developed and maintained
27 CHAD since 1997. CHAD incorporates various human activity databases that EPA has used
28 over the years. Each of these databases contain information on each activity undertaken by a
29 given study subject during a monitoring period of at least 24 hours. This activity-specific
30 information includes the activity’s ID code (taken from the list of codes given in Appendix B
31 that corresponded to the set of standardized activities that were applied across all studies within
32 the database), location, duration expended, and an estimate of the metabolic cost of performing
33 the activity. Metabolic cost is given in units of “METS” or “metabolic equivalents of work,” an
34 energy expenditure metric used by exercise physiologists and clinical nutritionists to represent
35 activity levels. An activity’s METS value represents a dimensionless ratio of its metabolic rate
36 (energy expenditure) to a person’s resting, or basal metabolic rate (BMR).
37

38 The CHAD assigns a METS value to an activity according to the standardized ID code
39 that it assigned to the activity. However, for most activities, it does not always assign the same
40 METS value to each occurrence of the same activity within the database. Instead, the CHAD

1 assigned a statistical distribution to each activity ID code (McCurdy et al, 2000) representing the
2 distribution of possible METS values associated with that activity. Whenever a specific activity
3 ID code was encountered within a study respondent's data records, the CHAD generated a
4 random value from the code's assigned distribution to serve as the METS value for that
5 particular activity. The statistical distributions that the CHAD assigned to each activity ID code
6 were specified in USEPA (2002) and are presented in Appendix B. The distributional forms
7 included normal, lognormal, uniform, triangular, and exponential distributions, as well as point
8 estimates (i.e., when the same METS value was to be assigned for all occurrences). Three
9 distributions were occasionally assigned to a single activity ID code, each representing one of
10 three age categories (<25 years, 25-40 years, >40 years), in order to account for different ranges
11 of intensity levels that may occur among these age groups when performing the specified
12 activity. Appendix B also lists lower and upper bounds for certain distributions, where the lower
13 bound was assigned in lieu of the randomly-generated METS value when the latter fell below the
14 bound, and the upper bound was assigned whenever the randomly-generated METS value fell
15 above the bound. More information on the specific approach used in this report to assign METS
16 values to activities prior to calculating \dot{V}_E are presented in Section 3.

17

18 **2.3.1 The National Human Activity Pattern Survey**

19

20 Many of the studies in CHAD focused their sample within a certain age range, such as
21 children or senior citizens, and/or a single region or city. Only one study did not focus on a
22 specific region or age range: the EPA-sponsored National Human Activity Pattern Survey
23 (NHAPS). Conducted from 1992 to 1994 by the University of Maryland Survey Research
24 Center, the NHAPS was a probability-based national telephone interview survey of 9,386
25 respondents which collected retrospective diary information on activities performed over a 24-
26 hour day, along with personal and exposure-related data (Klepeis et al., 2001). Participants were
27 selected using a stratified sampling approach, with stratification corresponding to the four major
28 U.S. census regions (Northeast, Midwest, South, West) within the 48 contiguous states (Klepeis
29 et al., 2001). EPA adopted the method used in the NHAPS study for assigning activity codes as
30 the common method for coding activities across all studies within the CHAD.

31

32 Based upon the NHAPS study's more general representation of the U.S. population
33 compared to the other studies within CHAD, activity data from the NHAPS study were selected
34 for use in characterizing activity patterns and obtaining METS values when calculating
35 ventilation rate estimates for this report. Within CHAD, NHAPS data records were labeled as
36 either "Study A" or "Study B," according to the type of questionnaire which the survey provided
37 to the study subjects. Because this discernment was irrelevant to the recording of information
38 within activity diaries, both sets of data records were utilized in this report. Table 2-3 presents a
39 breakdown of the number of NHAPS respondents with available activity data, according to the
40 age and gender categories considered in this report. A total of 9,196 respondents had available
41 age and gender information, and therefore, contributed information to this analysis. (Each of
42 these respondents contributed 24 hours worth of activity pattern data.)

43

1 **Table 2-3. Numbers of Individuals from the NHAPS Study by Age and Gender Categories**
 2

| Age Category ¹ | Gender Category | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|
| | Male | Female | Total |
| Birth to <1 year | 53 | 30 | 83 |
| 1 year | 67 | 64 | 131 |
| 2 years | 63 | 61 | 124 |
| 3 to <6 years | 184 | 169 | 353 |
| 6 to <11 years | 261 | 225 | 486 |
| 11 to <16 years | 234 | 239 | 473 |
| 16 to <21 years | 234 | 227 | 461 |
| 21 to <31 years | 755 | 748 | 1,503 |
| 31 to <41 years | 737 | 848 | 1,585 |
| 41 to <51 years | 588 | 736 | 1,324 |
| 51 to <61 years | 453 | 548 | 1,001 |
| 61 to <71 years | 354 | 536 | 890 |
| 71 to <81 years | 199 | 380 | 579 |
| 81 years and older | 59 | 144 | 203 |
| Total | 4,241 | 4,955 | 9,196 |

3
 4 ¹ An age category labeled as “*x to <y years*” denotes the first day of *x* years of age to the last day of (*y-1*)
 5 years of age.
 6

7 One major limitation to the use of the NHAPS study data in this report was the lack of
 8 body weight measurements within the CHAD data records for the study respondents. When an
 9 NHAPS respondent’s data records are accessed interactively within the CHAD, the database
 10 assigns a simulated body weight measurement to that respondent by sampling randomly from a
 11 lognormal distribution that is specific to the respondent’s age and gender. (Details on the
 12 lognormal distributions were not provided within USEPA, 2002.) However, these simulated
 13 body weight measurements could not be downloaded with the other study data for use in this
 14 report. Therefore, NHAPS data were used only for characterizing the activity patterns of an
 15 individual within a given age and gender category, while the CHAD also provided the approach
 16 for assigning METS values to specific activities.
 17

18 Although the NHAPS study featured a probabilistic sampling design, it did not select
 19 respondents and their 24-hour monitoring periods purely randomly. For example, weekend days
 20 were over sampled, while in selected households having children, a child had a higher
 21 probability for selection than an adult. While the NHAPS study team assigned sample weights to
 22 respondents to account for the sampling design, these sample weights were not available within
 23 CHAD, and therefore, were not utilized in the analyses presented in this report.
 24

1 **3.0 APPROACH**

2
3 The EPA report in Appendix A describes an approach for estimating \dot{V}_E from VO_2
4 (oxygen consumption rate) using a series of regression-based equations derived from 25 years of
5 clinical studies conducted by Dr. William C. Adams of the University of California at Davis
6 (Adams, 1993; Adams et al, 1995). The multi-step approach presented in this section applies
7 these equations to the data sources cited within Section 2 to estimate \dot{V}_E . An overview of the
8 steps involved in this approach is as follows:
9

- 10 \$ Categorize individuals in the NHANES 1999-2002 and NHAPS data sets by age
11 and gender.
- 12 \$ Calculate BMR for NHANES individuals as a function of body weight.
- 13 \$ Obtain a simulated 24-hour activity pattern for each NHANES individual.
- 14 \$ Assign a METS value to each activity represented in an NHANES individual's
15 simulated 24-hour activity pattern.
- 16 \$ Calculate energy expenditure and VO_2 for each activity within an NHANES
17 individual's simulated 24-hour activity pattern.
- 18 \$ Calculate activity-specific \dot{V}_E values for an NHANES individual using the
19 equations derived in the EPA report (Appendix A) that express \dot{V}_E (adjusted for
20 body weight) as a function of VO_2 (adjusted for body weight), age, and gender.
- 21 \$ Calculate average daily \dot{V}_E , as well as average \dot{V}_E for activities sharing a similar
22 intensity level, for each NHANES individual.
- 23 \$ Summarize average \dot{V}_E values across individuals for each age and gender
24 category.
25

26 Each step is now discussed in detail.

27
28 **3.1 STEP 1: GROUP NHANES AND NHAPS PARTICIPANTS BY AGE AND**
29 **GENDER CATEGORIES**
30

31 Once the NHANES and NHAPS data were obtained for this analysis, the individuals
32 represented within both data sets were grouped into age and gender categories using information
33 stored within the data records. The age categories were defined based upon discussion with
34 EPA. Adults from 21 to 80 years were divided into six groups, each of size ten years
35 (21-30 years, 31-40 years, etc.), while adults above 80 years were placed in a single group.
36 Children (< 21 years) were divided into seven age categories according to groupings given in
37 USEPA (2005) with the following exception: children less than one year old were placed into a
38 single group due to the fact that any further segregating of these children into age-related groups
39 would have resulted in small sample sizes within the groups.
40

41 Table 2-1 and Table 2-3 in Section 2 list the age and gender categories used in this
42 analysis, along with the numbers of individuals within the NHANES and NHAPS data sets,
43 respectively, that were grouped into each category. A total of 19,022 NHANES participants and

1 9,196 NHAPS participants were grouped into these categories, corresponding to those
2 individuals having sufficient data to allow the grouping and to contribute to this analysis.

3.2 STEP 2: CALCULATE BMR ESTIMATES FOR NHANES PARTICIPANTS

6 As noted in Section 2, body weight data were available for individuals in the NHANES
7 data set (originating from data collected during the survey's medical examinations) but not for
8 NHAPS participants. Therefore, BMR estimates could be obtained only for the 19,022
9 NHANES individuals. The Schofield equations given in Table 2-2 of Section 2 were used to
10 calculate these estimates as a function of age, gender, and body weight. However, the approach
11 in the report in Appendix A assumed that BMR is expressed in kcal/min, while the Schofield
12 equations calculate BMR in MJ/day. Given that 1 MJ equals approximately 238.846 kcal, BMR
13 was converted from MJ/day to kcal/min as follows:

$$BMR (kcal/min) = 0.16587 * [BMR (MJ/day)]$$

3.3 STEP 3: GENERATE A SIMULATED 24-HOUR ACTIVITY PATTERN FOR EACH NHANES INDIVIDUAL

21 Table 2-3 of Section 2 gives the number of NHAPS participants within each age/gender
22 category. Each of these participants had activity pattern data available for a single 24-hour
23 monitoring period. For a given age/gender category, let N correspond to the number of NHAPS
24 participants in that category, as given in Table 2-3. Each participant in this category was then
25 assigned a unique group ID number from 1 to N.

27 For each of the 19,022 individuals in the NHANES data set, the following procedure was
28 performed to generate a simulated 24-hour activity pattern for that individual:

- 30 § The individual's age/gender category was noted.
- 31 § Twenty (20) random integers were generated, with replacement, from the set of
32 integers ranging from 1 to N (i.e., N = number of NHAPS participants within the
33 individual's age/gender category).
- 34 § For each random integer that was generated, data on the recorded 24-hour activity
35 pattern (activity ID codes and the duration of time spent performing each activity)
36 were obtained for the NHAPS participant whose group ID number within the
37 given age/gender category matched the random integer. This resulted in assigning
38 a "simulated" set of activity data to the NHANES individual that represented a
39 total of 20*24=480 hours. (Because an integer could occur multiple times within
40 the generated set of 20 random integers, a given set of 24-hour activity pattern
41 data could likewise be represented multiple times within the simulated set of
42 activity data.)
- 43 § The different activity ID codes were identified in this simulated set, and for each
44 code, the duration of time (in minutes) spent performing that activity was totaled
45 across all records within this set. This total duration was then divided by 28,800
46 (i.e., the number of minutes in 480 hours) to estimate the proportion of this total

1 time that is represented by the given activity. The proportions associated with
2 each activity were then each multiplied by 24 to yield a simulated number of
3 hours that the given NHANES individual was deemed to perform the activity
4 within a 24-hour period. This yielded a simulated 24-hour activity pattern for the
5 NHANES individual.
6

7 Note that activities could not be assigned to NHANES participants based on prior knowledge of
8 their preferences and lifestyles, as this information was unavailable.
9

10 **3.4 STEP 4: GENERATE A METS VALUE FOR EACH ACTIVITY WITHIN THE** 11 **SIMULATED 24-HOUR ACTIVITY PATTERN FOR EACH NHANES** 12 **PARTICIPANT** 13

14 Once a simulated 24-hour activity pattern was assigned to a given NHANES individual, it
15 was necessary to assign a METS value to each activity ID code represented within that activity
16 pattern. METS values were assigned following the same approach used in the CHAD. As first
17 noted in Section 2.3, the CHAD has assigned statistical distributions to each activity ID code.
18 These statistical distributions are listed in Appendix B. While most activity ID codes were
19 assigned a single distribution, a few codes were assigned different distributions for different age
20 ranges, apparently to account for different ranges of intensity levels that may occur among
21 different age groups performing the same type of activity.
22

23 As is done in the CHAD, for each activity ID code encountered within the simulated
24 24-hour activity pattern for an NHANES individual, a METS value was assigned to that activity
25 by randomly sampling from the statistical distribution that CHAD has assigned to that code (and,
26 when necessary, to the age range in which the individual falls). The procedure developed to
27 generate random numbers from each of the distribution types represented within Appendix B
28 used random number generator functions available within the SAS[®] System (SAS, 2005). These
29 functions yield the following:
30

- 31 § *RANEXP*, a random number from a standard exponential distribution (scale
32 parameter=1)
- 33 § *RANNOR*, a random number from a standard normal distribution (mean=0,
34 standard deviation=1)
- 35 § *RANTRI*, a random number from a triangular distribution on the interval (0, 1)
36 with parameter *H*, a number between 0 and 1 which represents the distribution's
37 modal value
- 38 § *RANUNI*, a random number from a uniform distribution on the interval (0, 1).
39

40 The random number generation procedure depended not only on the particular distributional
41 form (e.g., uniform, normal, lognormal, exponential, triangular), but also on specific parameters
42 associated with the distribution, such as the mean (*mean*), standard deviation (*std*), minimum
43 (*min*), and maximum (*max*), which are specified along with the distributions in Appendix B. If
44 *exp* denotes the exponentiation function, *log* denotes the natural logarithmic function, and *sqrt*
45 denotes the square root function, then random numbers for the distributions in Appendix B were
46 generated as follows:

1 **Table 3-1. Maximum Possible METS Values Assigned to Children, by Age and Gender**
 2

| Age (years) | Gender | |
|----------------------|--------|---------|
| | Males | Females |
| 6 and younger | 7.2 | 6.4 |
| 7 | 7.7 | 6.8 |
| 8 | 8.2 | 7.3 |
| 9 | 8.7 | 7.7 |
| 10 | 9.2 | 8.2 |
| 11 | 9.8 | 8.7 |
| 12 | 10.5 | 9.3 |
| 13 | 11.1 | 10.0 |
| 14 | 11.8 | 10.6 |
| 15 | 12.6 | 11.3 |
| 16 | 13.4 | 12.2 |

3 Source: [http://oaspub.epa.gov/chad/recent_additions\\$.startup](http://oaspub.epa.gov/chad/recent_additions$.startup)
 4
 5

6 This calculation was done for each activity ID code encountered within an individual’s
 7 simulated 24-hour activity pattern.
 8

9 Once the set of activity-specific *EE* values were obtained for a given NHANES
 10 individual, activity-specific values of the oxygen consumption rate (*VO*₂, expressed in L O₂/min)
 11 were calculated from these values according to the approach given in the report in Appendix A.
 12 As was done by Layton (1993), *VO*₂ was calculated as the product of *EE* (kcal/min) and *H*, the
 13 volume of oxygen consumed per unit of energy (L O₂/kcal):
 14

$$VO_2 = EE * H,$$

15
 16
 17 In each application of this equation, the value of *H* is obtained by randomly sampling
 18 from the uniform distribution over the interval (0.20, 0.22) for males and (0.19, 0.21) for
 19 females. (These two distributions were obtained from Table 1 of the EPA report in Appendix A
 20 and differ slightly from the distribution given in McCurdy, 2000. For a given gender, the
 21 specified uniform distribution did not differ according to age.) *VO*₂ values were expressed both
 22 adjusted and unadjusted for the individual’s body weight, where adjustment involved dividing
 23 *VO*₂ by the individual’s body weight (in kg).
 24

25 **3.6 STEP 6: CALCULATE VENTILATION RATE FOR EACH ACTIVITY WITHIN**
 26 **THE SIMULATED 24-HOUR ACTIVITY PATTERN FOR EACH NHANES**
 27 **PARTICIPANT**
 28

29 Within this step, two of the regression-based equations presented in Section 2 of the EPA
 30 report in Appendix A were considered for use in predicting an individual’s ventilation rate
 31 (\dot{V}_E , expressed in L/min), adjusted for body weight, as a function of *VO*₂ estimated within Step 5
 32 (also after adjusting for body weight), age, and gender. The first equation takes the form of a
 33 *multiple linear regression model* with a single random error term:
 34

$$\log(\dot{V}_E/BW) = b_0 + b_1 \cdot \log(VO_2/BW) + b_2 \cdot \log(\text{age}) + b_3 \cdot \text{gender} + \epsilon$$

where “log” indicates the natural logarithmic transformation, *BW* corresponds to the individual’s body weight (kg), *age* denotes the individual’s age (in years), and *gender* equals -1 for males and +1 for females. The term ϵ represents random deviation between the actual and predicted value of the left-hand side of the equation for individuals having the same age, gender, and (*VO₂/BW*) value and is assumed to originate from a normal distribution with mean 0 and standard deviation Φ . Estimated values of the intercept and slope parameters (*b₀*, *b₁*, *b₂*, and *b₃*) and Φ were provided for specified age ranges and are given in Table 3-2. These age ranges were determined based on prior usage (such as in Johnson, 2002) and on what would result in a best fit of the regression model, as noted in the report within Appendix A.

Table 3-2. Estimated Values, by Age Range, of the Parameters within the Multiple Linear Regression Model for Predicting Body-Weight Adjusted Ventilation Rate (\dot{V}_E/BW ; L/min/kg)

| Age | <i>b₀</i> | <i>b₁</i> | <i>b₂</i> | <i>b₃</i> | Φ |
|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------|
| <20 years | 4.4329 | 1.0864 | -0.2829 | 0.0513 | 0.1444 |
| 20-33 years | 3.5718 | 1.1702 | 0.1138 | 0.0450 | 0.1741 |
| 34-60 years | 3.1876 | 1.1224 | 0.1762 | 0.0415 | 0.1727 |
| > 60 years | 2.4487 | 1.0437 | 0.2681 | -0.0298 | 0.1277 |

Source: Table 3 of Appendix A.

The random error term ϵ , in the multiple linear regression model not only represents random deviation in predictions among different people, but also variability in the prediction within a specific person. Thus, the second equation, called a *mixed-effects regression model*, divides this random error term into two additive components, ϵ_b and ϵ_w , representing between-person and within-person variability, respectively:

$$\log(\dot{V}_E/BW) = b_0 + b_1 \cdot \log(VO_2/BW) + b_2 \cdot \log(\text{age}) + b_3 \cdot \text{gender} + (\epsilon_b + \epsilon_w)$$

where all other terms are as defined in the multiple linear regression model. Both ϵ_b and ϵ_w are assumed to originate from normal distributions with mean 0, but with different standard deviations Φ_b and Φ_w , respectively. Estimated values of the intercept and slope parameters (*b₀*, *b₁*, *b₂*, and *b₃*), Φ_b , and Φ_w are given in Table 3-3 for the same age ranges given in Table 3-2. Note that because the two models differ in their random component, their parameter estimates differ as well.

1 **Table 3-3. Estimated Values, by Age Range, of the Parameters within the Mixed Effects**
 2 **Regression Model for Predicting Body-Weight Adjusted Ventilation Rate (\dot{V}_E/BW ;**
 3 **L/min/kg)**
 4

| Age | b_0 | b_1 | b_2 | b_3 | Φ_b | Φ_w |
|-------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| <20 years | 4.3675 | 1.0751 | -0.2714 | 0.0479 | 0.0955 | 0.1117 |
| 20-33 years | 3.7603 | 1.2491 | 0.1416 | 0.0533 | 0.1217 | 0.1296 |
| 34-60 years | 3.2440 | 1.1464 | 0.1856 | 0.0380 | 0.1260 | 0.1152 |
| > 60 years | 2.5828 | 1.0840 | 0.2766 | -0.0208 | 0.1064 | 0.0676 |

5 Source: Table 3 of Appendix A.

6
 7 More details on the derivation of these two equations and their parameter estimates are
 8 provided in Appendix A.

9
 10 For each activity ID code within an individual’s simulated 24-hour activity pattern, the
 11 predicted value of \dot{V}_E/BW , based upon either of the two regression equations, was determined as
 12 follows:

13
 14 § The following information was entered into the regression equation: the ratio of
 15 the individual’s calculated VO_2 for that activity to the individual’s body weight,
 16 the individual’s age and gender codes, and estimates of the intercept and slope
 17 parameter (b_0 , b_1 , b_2 , and b_3 , from Table 3-2 or 3-3) that are relevant to the
 18 individual’s age.

19 § For each random error term in the model (i.e., for ϵ in the multiple linear
 20 regression model, or for ϵ_b and ϵ_w in the mixed effect regression model), a random
 21 number was generated from a normal distribution with mean zero and standard
 22 deviation equal to the estimate given in Table 3-2 or 3-3 for that term (i.e., Φ for
 23 the term ϵ ; Φ_b for the term ϵ_b , and Φ_w for the term ϵ_w). This random number was
 24 then substituted for the given error term in the regression equation.

25 § The equation was then calculated, and the result was exponentiated.

26
 27 The predicted value of \dot{V}_E that is unadjusted for body weight was determined by multiplying this
 28 result by the individual’s body weight.

29
 30 **3.7 STEP 7: CALCULATE AVERAGE VENTILATION RATE FOR TIME SPENT**
 31 **PERFORMING ACTIVITIES WITHIN SPECIFIED METS CATEGORIES, AS**
 32 **WELL AS 24-HOUR AVERAGE VENTILATION RATE, FOR EACH NHANES**
 33 **PARTICIPANT**
 34

35 Once values of \dot{V}_E and \dot{V}_E/BW were predicted for each reported activity ID code within
 36 an individual’s simulated 24-hour activity pattern (Step 6), an average daily ventilation rate was
 37 calculated for the individual, both across the entire 24-hour activity pattern, as well as within
 38 specified activity categories that were determined by level of intensity (based on assigned METS

1 values). Within the individual's simulated 24-hour activity pattern, each activity was placed into
2 one of four activity categories:

- 3
- 4 \$ Sedentary/Passive Activities: Activities with METS values no higher than 1.5.
- 5 \$ Light Intensity Activities: Activities with METS values exceeding 1.5, but no
6 higher than 3.0.
- 7 \$ Moderate Intensity Activities: Activities with METS values exceeding 3.0, but no
8 higher than 6.0.
- 9 \$ High Intensity Activities: Activities with METS values exceeding 6.0.

10
11 (These categories were defined based on general information in the scientific literature on how
12 researchers have grouped activities according to intensity level.) Within an activity category, let
13 A represent the number of activities within the individual's 24-hour activity pattern that fall
14 within the category, and let T equal the total duration of time (in minutes) that the individual
15 spent performing these A activities. Let $V_{E,i}$ represent the individual's ventilation rate calculated
16 in Step 6 for the i^{th} activity within this activity category, and let T_i correspond to the duration of
17 time spent by the individual performing this activity ($i = 1, \dots, A$). Then the individual's average
18 daily ventilation rate for that METS activity group was calculated as a weighted average of the
19 activity-specific \dot{V}_E values, with weights corresponding to time spent performing the activities:

$$\dot{V}_E = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^A (T_i * V_{E,i})}{T}$$

20
21
22 For each NHANES individual, this average \dot{V}_E statistic was calculated within each of the four
23 activity categories, as well as across all activities within the individual's simulated 24-hour
24 activity pattern. The latter average was calculated using the same formula as above, with A
25 equaling the total number of activities within the 24-hour activity pattern, and T equaling
26 1,440 minutes (i.e., the total number of minutes in a 24-hour period). These average daily \dot{V}_E
27 values were adjusted for body weight by dividing by the individual's body weight.

28 **3.8 STEP 8: CALCULATE SUMMARY TABLES ACROSS INDIVIDUALS**

29
30
31 For each age and gender category noted in Tables 2-1 and 2-3, individual-specific
32 average \dot{V}_E values from Step 7 were summarized across individuals for each of the four METS
33 activity categories, for a 24-hour period, and for sleeping and napping activities only
34 (i.e., activity code 14500). These summaries corresponded to weighted descriptive statistics,
35 with the weights corresponding to the individuals' 4-year sampling weights stored within the
36 NHANES 1999-2002 database. The descriptive statistics, which were calculated using the
37 UNIVARIATE procedure within the SAS[®] System, included the mean, maximum, and selected
38 percentiles of the observed distribution among the 19,022 NHANES participants.

4.0 RESULTS

This section presents tables containing the results of applying the multi-step statistical technique presented in Section 3 to predict ventilatory rate from simulated 24-hour activity data on individuals represented within the NHANES 1999-2002 data base (Section 2). The results in this section were generated using Version 9 (Release 9.1.3) of the SAS[®] System. (SAS, 2005). Appendix C provides supplemental tables that provide more detailed information that accompanies the results presented in this section.

As noted in Section 3.6, two regression models were considered for predicting ventilatory rate as a function of VO_2 , age, and gender. These two models, the multiple linear regression model and the mixed effects model, differed in how the random component of the model was specified (i.e., as a single random error term versus two additive terms that represented between-individual and within-individual variability). In this section, ventilatory rate predictions from the multiple linear regression model are summarized. The extent to which predictions differed between the two types of models was minimal; the median percentage change in the mixed effect regression model prediction relative to the multiple linear regression model prediction was a two percentage point decline. The multiple linear regression model predicted higher ventilatory rate estimates 53 percent of the time compared to the mixed effect regression model, and this percentage did not deviate much between the two genders or among different METS categories. Because no model tended to consistently produce higher predictions compared to the other, the choice of models was not expected to impact the types of summaries presented in this section. (It should be noted, however, that if the prediction process did not incorporate a realization of the random error term(s), then the multiple linear regression model led to higher ventilatory rate predictions compared to the mixed effect regression model more frequently – about 62 percent of the time.)

Descriptive statistics presented in tables within this section and Appendix C include the observed mean and selected percentiles of the analyzed data. These statistics were selected to characterize the central tendency and the general range of the observed data distribution. While no parametric distributional assumptions were placed on the observed data distributions before these statistics were calculated, the four-year sampling weights assigned to the individuals within NHANES 1999-2002 were used to weight each individual's data values in the calculations of these statistics.

Table C-1 in Appendix C contains descriptive statistics on body weight and BMR for the NHANES individuals, by gender and age category. This table serves to summarize the reported body weights of the individuals represented in these analyses, as well as the outcome of the BMR calculations (using the Schofield equations and conversion to kcal/min), both of which enter into calculation of EE , VO_2 , and \dot{V}_E . Sample sizes within each age/gender category were provided in Table 2-1 of Section 2.

1 Table 4-1 summarizes daily average ventilation rate, both adjusted and unadjusted for
2 body weight, by gender and age category, which was calculated in Step 7 (Section 3.7). These
3 results, in L/min, represent an average rate taken over a 24-hour period (and, therefore, its typical
4 activity pattern) among individuals in the specified category. Table C-2 in Appendix C presents
5 the same information, but expressed in m³/day, as is currently done in the Exposure Factors
6 Handbook.
7

8 As noted in Section 3.7, average daily ventilation rate was also calculated for each of four
9 groups of activities defined according to specified ranges of METS values representing
10 sedentary/passive activity, light intensity, middle intensity, and high intensity activities. In
11 addition, average ventilation rate was calculated for the period of time when an individual is
12 sleeping or napping. This activity occurs more than any other and represents the lowest intensity
13 activity. Thus, while sleeping and napping was included within the sedentary/passive activity
14 category for this data analysis, it was also treated as a separate activity in the calculations. Table
15 4-2a (for males) and Table 4-2b (for females) summarize average ventilation rate, both adjusted
16 and unadjusted for body weight, within each activity category by gender and age category.
17 These results are initially presented in L/min, representing an average rate while performing the
18 activity. Then, the L/min result for each individual was multiplied by the number of minutes
19 spent performing the activities in the specified category, and the resulting L/day measurements,
20 labeled as “daily ventilation rate” while performing the activity, are also presented in these
21 tables.
22

23 Table 4-2a and Table 4-2b also summarizes the number of NHANES participants whose
24 simulated 24-hour activity pattern included activities falling within the specified category, as
25 well as the average number of hours per day (across individuals) that individuals spent
26 performing these activities.
27

28 Additional descriptive statistics to accompany the results in Table 4-2a and Table 4-2b
29 can be found in Table C-3 through Table C-7 in Appendix C. These five tables address the
30 following:
31

- 32 \$ Duration of time spent performing activities (hr/day)
- 33 \$ Average ventilation rate (L/min), unadjusted for body weight
- 34 \$ Average ventilation rate (L/min/kg), adjusted for body weight
- 35 \$ Daily ventilation rate (L/day), unadjusted for body weight
- 36 \$ Daily ventilation rate (L/day/kg), adjusted for body weight

Table 4-1a. Descriptive Statistics for Daily Average Ventilation Rate (L/min) in Males, by Age Category

| Age Category | Daily Average Ventilation Rate, Unadjusted for Body Weight (\dot{V}_E ; L/min) | | | | | | | | | Daily Average Ventilation Rate, Adjusted for Body Weight (\dot{V}_E/BW ; L/min/kg) | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|--|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum |
| | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | |
| Birth to <1 year | 6.08 | 3.32 | 3.96 | 4.97 | 6.04 | 7.24 | 8.28 | 8.81 | 11.84 | 0.759 | 0.634 | 0.655 | 0.696 | 0.754 | 0.808 | 0.872 | 0.898 | 1.025 |
| 1 year | 9.37 | 6.76 | 7.23 | 8.09 | 9.11 | 10.43 | 11.82 | 12.43 | 16.83 | 0.823 | 0.669 | 0.706 | 0.756 | 0.813 | 0.876 | 0.949 | 1.027 | 1.201 |
| 2 years | 9.19 | 6.56 | 7.09 | 7.94 | 9.16 | 10.07 | 11.30 | 12.30 | 19.56 | 0.658 | 0.542 | 0.567 | 0.606 | 0.655 | 0.704 | 0.757 | 0.782 | 0.944 |
| 3 to <6 years | 8.78 | 7.24 | 7.55 | 7.91 | 8.74 | 9.47 | 10.16 | 10.70 | 13.56 | 0.488 | 0.363 | 0.386 | 0.426 | 0.481 | 0.540 | 0.606 | 0.639 | 0.753 |
| 6 to <11 years | 9.32 | 7.00 | 7.42 | 8.15 | 9.09 | 10.23 | 11.50 | 12.31 | 17.34 | 0.307 | 0.221 | 0.238 | 0.261 | 0.302 | 0.346 | 0.381 | 0.403 | 0.559 |
| 11 to <16 years | 10.64 | 7.92 | 8.41 | 9.22 | 10.27 | 11.68 | 13.57 | 14.73 | 19.82 | 0.198 | 0.144 | 0.153 | 0.171 | 0.192 | 0.220 | 0.252 | 0.267 | 0.351 |
| 16 to <21 years | 11.95 | 8.75 | 9.31 | 10.06 | 11.55 | 13.31 | 15.23 | 16.23 | 27.23 | 0.159 | 0.116 | 0.126 | 0.140 | 0.158 | 0.176 | 0.194 | 0.206 | 0.274 |
| 21 to <31 years | 13.07 | 8.81 | 9.42 | 10.76 | 12.62 | 14.75 | 17.06 | 18.84 | 30.15 | 0.160 | 0.108 | 0.117 | 0.134 | 0.155 | 0.182 | 0.208 | 0.224 | 0.356 |
| 31 to <41 years | 14.09 | 9.72 | 10.39 | 11.78 | 13.77 | 15.98 | 18.59 | 20.07 | 28.28 | 0.166 | 0.112 | 0.122 | 0.139 | 0.161 | 0.188 | 0.216 | 0.235 | 0.319 |
| 41 to <51 years | 14.54 | 10.18 | 10.79 | 12.15 | 14.30 | 16.59 | 18.55 | 19.70 | 31.93 | 0.168 | 0.117 | 0.124 | 0.138 | 0.161 | 0.193 | 0.220 | 0.234 | 0.324 |
| 51 to <61 years | 14.52 | 10.41 | 11.16 | 12.22 | 14.17 | 16.08 | 18.76 | 20.20 | 26.51 | 0.167 | 0.113 | 0.123 | 0.141 | 0.166 | 0.188 | 0.211 | 0.233 | 0.298 |
| 61 to <71 years | 12.46 | 9.66 | 10.07 | 11.03 | 12.22 | 13.57 | 15.12 | 16.32 | 19.51 | 0.144 | 0.119 | 0.123 | 0.131 | 0.142 | 0.155 | 0.168 | 0.175 | 0.224 |
| 71 to <81 years | 11.35 | 9.10 | 9.45 | 10.18 | 11.27 | 12.20 | 13.49 | 14.18 | 17.03 | 0.140 | 0.117 | 0.122 | 0.129 | 0.137 | 0.149 | 0.160 | 0.167 | 0.217 |
| 81 years and older | 10.52 | 8.30 | 8.73 | 9.60 | 10.35 | 11.33 | 12.51 | 12.98 | 15.72 | 0.141 | 0.119 | 0.123 | 0.129 | 0.140 | 0.151 | 0.161 | 0.173 | 0.192 |

Individual daily averages are weighted by their 4-year sampling weights as assigned within NHANES 1999-2002 when calculating the statistics in this table. Ventilation rate was estimated using the multiple linear regression model in Section 3.6.

Table 4-1b. Descriptive Statistics for Daily Average Ventilation Rate (L/min) in Females, by Age Category

| Age Category | Daily Average Ventilation Rate, Unadjusted for Body Weight (\dot{V}_E ; L/min) | | | | | | | | | Daily Average Ventilation Rate, Adjusted for Body Weight (\dot{V}_E/BW : L/min/kg) | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|--|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum |
| | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | |
| Birth to <1 year | 5.92 | 3.36 | 3.81 | 4.75 | 5.84 | 6.79 | 8.09 | 8.79 | 18.23 | 0.793 | 0.634 | 0.673 | 0.720 | 0.782 | 0.863 | 0.922 | 0.961 | 1.112 |
| 1 year | 9.24 | 6.31 | 7.03 | 7.81 | 9.05 | 10.17 | 12.12 | 12.93 | 17.20 | 0.831 | 0.677 | 0.703 | 0.765 | 0.818 | 0.901 | 0.976 | 1.017 | 1.200 |
| 2 years | 8.85 | 6.19 | 6.99 | 7.90 | 8.75 | 9.69 | 10.82 | 11.36 | 15.98 | 0.663 | 0.569 | 0.583 | 0.618 | 0.664 | 0.703 | 0.740 | 0.767 | 0.857 |
| 3 to <6 years | 8.45 | 6.86 | 7.21 | 7.78 | 8.35 | 9.04 | 9.74 | 10.37 | 13.71 | 0.480 | 0.335 | 0.372 | 0.414 | 0.475 | 0.533 | 0.614 | 0.636 | 0.775 |
| 6 to <11 years | 8.62 | 6.94 | 7.19 | 7.65 | 8.30 | 9.32 | 10.51 | 11.35 | 14.46 | 0.297 | 0.194 | 0.214 | 0.248 | 0.296 | 0.339 | 0.381 | 0.404 | 0.519 |
| 11 to <16 years | 9.33 | 7.27 | 7.72 | 8.36 | 9.08 | 10.10 | 11.29 | 12.09 | 18.46 | 0.174 | 0.131 | 0.138 | 0.153 | 0.170 | 0.194 | 0.217 | 0.236 | 0.327 |
| 16 to <21 years | 9.44 | 6.85 | 7.37 | 8.18 | 9.17 | 10.43 | 11.89 | 12.70 | 20.91 | 0.148 | 0.110 | 0.117 | 0.132 | 0.144 | 0.163 | 0.186 | 0.197 | 0.248 |
| 21 to <31 years | 10.12 | 7.05 | 7.41 | 8.29 | 9.79 | 11.54 | 13.42 | 14.68 | 20.99 | 0.143 | 0.100 | 0.110 | 0.124 | 0.140 | 0.161 | 0.179 | 0.193 | 0.279 |
| 31 to <41 years | 10.40 | 7.69 | 8.20 | 9.04 | 10.20 | 11.33 | 12.85 | 14.20 | 19.64 | 0.145 | 0.098 | 0.107 | 0.122 | 0.141 | 0.162 | 0.187 | 0.207 | 0.301 |
| 41 to <51 years | 11.25 | 8.41 | 8.73 | 9.83 | 11.03 | 12.47 | 13.83 | 14.82 | 24.92 | 0.153 | 0.103 | 0.114 | 0.129 | 0.149 | 0.174 | 0.197 | 0.213 | 0.288 |
| 51 to <61 years | 11.24 | 8.56 | 9.00 | 9.77 | 11.04 | 12.36 | 13.84 | 14.73 | 17.85 | 0.151 | 0.107 | 0.114 | 0.128 | 0.147 | 0.169 | 0.194 | 0.208 | 0.276 |
| 61 to <71 years | 9.02 | 7.22 | 7.48 | 8.18 | 8.97 | 9.66 | 10.69 | 11.21 | 14.12 | 0.123 | 0.096 | 0.101 | 0.110 | 0.120 | 0.134 | 0.148 | 0.156 | 0.189 |
| 71 to <81 years | 8.36 | 6.87 | 7.08 | 7.56 | 8.21 | 9.00 | 9.80 | 10.55 | 12.29 | 0.122 | 0.097 | 0.101 | 0.109 | 0.120 | 0.133 | 0.146 | 0.159 | 0.235 |
| 81 years and older | 7.74 | 6.38 | 6.57 | 7.04 | 7.65 | 8.24 | 8.92 | 9.68 | 11.76 | 0.124 | 0.099 | 0.103 | 0.110 | 0.123 | 0.137 | 0.146 | 0.153 | 0.196 |

Individual daily averages are weighted by their 4-year sampling weights as assigned within NHANES 1999-2002 when calculating the statistics in this table. Ventilation rate was estimated using the multiple linear regression model in Section 3.6.

Table 4-2a. Average Time Spent Per Day Performing Activities Within Specified Intensity Categories, and Average Ventilation Rates Associated With These Activity Categories, for Males According to Age Category

| Age Category | # NHANES Participants Reporting Activity | Average Duration (hr/day) Spent at Activity | Ventilation Rate During This Activity ¹ | | Daily Ventilation Rate Associated With This Activity ² | |
|--|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | | Unadjusted for Body Weight (L/min) | Adjusted for Body Weight (L/min/kg) | Unadjusted for Body Weight (L/day) | Adjusted for Body Weight (L/day/kg) |
| Sleep or nap (Activity ID = 14500) | | | | | | |
| Birth to <1 year | 419 | 13.5 | 3.08 | 0.385 | 2,499 | 311.8 |
| 1 year | 308 | 12.6 | 4.50 | 0.395 | 3,405 | 298.9 |
| 2 years | 261 | 12.1 | 4.61 | 0.330 | 3,334 | 239.1 |
| 3 to <6 years | 540 | 11.2 | 4.36 | 0.243 | 2,928 | 162.9 |
| 6 to <11 years | 940 | 10.2 | 4.61 | 0.151 | 2,814 | 92.5 |
| 11 to <16 years | 1,337 | 9.4 | 5.26 | 0.098 | 2,958 | 54.9 |
| 16 to <21 years | 1,241 | 8.7 | 5.31 | 0.071 | 2,769 | 36.9 |
| 21 to <31 years | 701 | 8.4 | 4.73 | 0.058 | 2,368 | 29.0 |
| 31 to <41 years | 728 | 8.1 | 5.16 | 0.061 | 2,496 | 29.4 |
| 41 to <51 years | 753 | 7.9 | 5.65 | 0.065 | 2,676 | 30.9 |
| 51 to <61 years | 627 | 8.0 | 5.78 | 0.066 | 2,757 | 31.7 |
| 61 to <71 years | 678 | 8.3 | 5.98 | 0.069 | 2,979 | 34.5 |
| 71 to <81 years | 496 | 8.5 | 6.07 | 0.075 | 3,098 | 38.1 |
| 81 years and older | 255 | 9.2 | 5.97 | 0.080 | 3,309 | 44.3 |
| Sedentary & Passive Activities (METs, 1.5 -- Includes Sleep or Nap) | | | | | | |
| Birth to <1 year | 419 | 15.0 | 3.18 | 0.397 | 2,858 | 355.9 |
| 1 year | 308 | 14.3 | 4.62 | 0.406 | 3,958 | 347.5 |
| 2 years | 261 | 14.6 | 4.79 | 0.343 | 4,206 | 301.7 |
| 3 to <6 years | 540 | 14.1 | 4.58 | 0.255 | 3,886 | 216.0 |
| 6 to <11 years | 940 | 13.5 | 4.87 | 0.160 | 3,949 | 130.2 |
| 11 to <16 years | 1,337 | 13.8 | 5.64 | 0.105 | 4,692 | 87.1 |
| 16 to <21 years | 1,241 | 13.2 | 5.76 | 0.077 | 4,575 | 61.1 |
| 21 to <31 years | 701 | 12.4 | 5.11 | 0.062 | 3,807 | 46.6 |
| 31 to <41 years | 728 | 12.3 | 5.57 | 0.066 | 4,117 | 48.6 |
| 41 to <51 years | 753 | 12.3 | 6.11 | 0.071 | 4,522 | 52.2 |
| 51 to <61 years | 627 | 13.1 | 6.27 | 0.072 | 4,918 | 56.5 |
| 61 to <71 years | 678 | 14.5 | 6.54 | 0.076 | 5,693 | 66.1 |
| 71 to <81 years | 496 | 15.9 | 6.65 | 0.082 | 6,345 | 78.1 |
| 81 years and older | 255 | 16.6 | 6.44 | 0.086 | 6,411 | 85.9 |

Table 4.2a (cont.)

| Age Category | # NHANES Participants Reporting Activity | Average Duration (hr/day) Spent at Activity | Ventilation Rate During This Activity ¹ | | Daily Ventilation Rate Associated With This Activity ² | |
|---|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | | Unadjusted for Body Weight (L/min) | Adjusted for Body Weight (L/min/kg) | Unadjusted for Body Weight (L/day) | Adjusted for Body Weight (L/day/kg) |
| Light Intensity Activities (1.5 < METS, 3.0) | | | | | | |
| Birth to <1 year | 419 | 5.3 | 7.94 | 0.988 | 2,603 | 322.7 |
| 1 year | 308 | 5.5 | 11.56 | 1.019 | 3,959 | 350.7 |
| 2 years | 261 | 5.5 | 11.67 | 0.837 | 3,917 | 281.9 |
| 3 to <6 years | 540 | 6.6 | 11.36 | 0.633 | 4,561 | 255.2 |
| 6 to <11 years | 940 | 7.6 | 11.64 | 0.384 | 5,345 | 177.5 |
| 11 to <16 years | 1,337 | 7.5 | 13.22 | 0.246 | 5,943 | 110.9 |
| 16 to <21 years | 1,241 | 7.1 | 13.41 | 0.179 | 5,745 | 76.9 |
| 21 to <31 years | 701 | 6.1 | 12.97 | 0.158 | 4,821 | 58.5 |
| 31 to <41 years | 728 | 5.7 | 13.64 | 0.161 | 4,714 | 55.5 |
| 41 to <51 years | 753 | 6.1 | 14.38 | 0.166 | 5,271 | 60.8 |
| 51 to <61 years | 627 | 5.6 | 14.56 | 0.167 | 5,005 | 57.0 |
| 61 to <71 years | 678 | 5.5 | 14.12 | 0.164 | 4,669 | 54.0 |
| 71 to <81 years | 496 | 5.0 | 13.87 | 0.171 | 4,131 | 50.8 |
| 81 years and older | 255 | 4.9 | 13.76 | 0.185 | 4,014 | 53.9 |
| Moderate Intensity Activities (3.0 < METS, 6.0) | | | | | | |
| Birth to <1 year | 419 | 3.7 | 14.49 | 1.804 | 3,157 | 396.5 |
| 1 year | 308 | 4.0 | 21.35 | 1.878 | 5,141 | 451.0 |
| 2 years | 261 | 3.8 | 21.54 | 1.546 | 4,958 | 353.4 |
| 3 to <6 years | 540 | 3.2 | 21.03 | 1.173 | 3,890 | 214.5 |
| 6 to <11 years | 940 | 2.7 | 22.28 | 0.736 | 3,567 | 115.1 |
| 11 to <16 years | 1,337 | 2.3 | 26.40 | 0.491 | 3,733 | 68.8 |
| 16 to <21 years | 1,241 | 3.3 | 29.02 | 0.387 | 5,904 | 78.3 |
| 21 to <31 years | 701 | 5.2 | 29.19 | 0.357 | 9,369 | 115.2 |
| 31 to <41 years | 728 | 5.7 | 30.30 | 0.357 | 10,560 | 124.1 |
| 41 to <51 years | 753 | 5.4 | 31.58 | 0.366 | 10,438 | 121.3 |
| 51 to <61 years | 627 | 5.0 | 32.71 | 0.376 | 9,953 | 115.1 |
| 61 to <71 years | 678 | 3.7 | 29.76 | 0.344 | 6,705 | 77.4 |
| 71 to <81 years | 496 | 2.9 | 29.29 | 0.360 | 5,058 | 62.0 |
| 81 years and older | 255 | 2.3 | 28.53 | 0.383 | 4,036 | 54.1 |

Table 4.2a (cont.)

| Age Category | # NHANES Participants Reporting Activity | Average Duration (hr/day) Spent at Activity | Ventilation Rate During This Activity ¹ | | Daily Ventilation Rate Associated With This Activity ² | |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | | Unadjusted for Body Weight (L/min) | Adjusted for Body Weight (L/min/kg) | Unadjusted for Body Weight (L/day) | Adjusted for Body Weight (L/day/kg) |
| High Intensity (METs > 6.0) | | | | | | |
| Birth to <1 year | 183 | 0.2 | 27.47 | 3.477 | 325 | 41.2 |
| 1 year | 164 | 0.3 | 40.25 | 3.523 | 799 | 68.3 |
| 2 years | 162 | 0.1 | 40.45 | 2.889 | 242 | 17.4 |
| 3 to <6 years | 263 | 0.3 | 39.04 | 2.167 | 639 | 34.3 |
| 6 to <11 years | 637 | 0.3 | 43.62 | 1.410 | 851 | 28.2 |
| 11 to <16 years | 1,111 | 0.4 | 50.82 | 0.950 | 1,154 | 21.9 |
| 16 to <21 years | 968 | 0.4 | 53.17 | 0.711 | 1,275 | 16.9 |
| 21 to <31 years | 546 | 0.3 | 53.91 | 0.660 | 1,041 | 12.8 |
| 31 to <41 years | 567 | 0.4 | 54.27 | 0.644 | 1,183 | 14.1 |
| 41 to <51 years | 487 | 0.3 | 57.31 | 0.655 | 1,124 | 12.7 |
| 51 to <61 years | 452 | 0.4 | 58.42 | 0.675 | 1,441 | 16.5 |
| 61 to <71 years | 490 | 0.4 | 54.13 | 0.624 | 1,158 | 13.3 |
| 71 to <81 years | 343 | 0.4 | 52.46 | 0.646 | 1,181 | 14.6 |
| 81 years and older | 168 | 0.3 | 53.31 | 0.716 | 1,052 | 13.9 |

¹ An individual's ventilation rate for the given activity category equals the weighted average of the individual's activity-specific ventilation rates for activities falling within the category, estimated using the multiple linear regression model in Section 3.6, with weights corresponding to the number of minutes spent performing the activity. Numbers in these two columns represent averages, calculated across individuals in the specified age category, of these weighted averages. These are weighted averages, with the weights corresponding to the 4-year sampling weights assigned within NHANES 1999-2002.

² An individual's daily average ventilation rate equals the product of the individual's weighted average ventilation rate for the given activity category (L/min), estimated using the multiple linear regression model in Section 3.6, and the number of minutes per day that the individual performs an activity within the category. Numbers in these two columns represent weighted averages across individuals in the specified age category, with the weights corresponding to the 4-year sampling weights assigned within NHANES 1999-2002.

Table 4-2b. Average Time Spent Per Day Performing Activities Within Specified Intensity Categories, and Average Ventilation Rates Associated With These Activity Categories, for Females According to Age Category

| Age Category | # NHANES Participants Reporting Activity | Average Duration (hr/day) Spent at Activity | Ventilation Rate During This Activity ¹ | | Daily Ventilation Rate Associated With This Activity ² | |
|---|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | | Unadjusted for Body Weight (L/min) | Adjusted for Body Weight (L/min/kg) | Unadjusted for Body Weight (L/day) | Adjusted for Body Weight (L/day/kg) |
| Sleep or nap (Activity ID = 14500) | | | | | | |
| Birth to <1 year | 415 | 13.0 | 2.92 | 0.391 | 2,275 | 304.9 |
| 1 year | 245 | 12.6 | 4.59 | 0.414 | 3,466 | 313.0 |
| 2 years | 255 | 12.1 | 4.56 | 0.342 | 3,307 | 248.4 |
| 3 to <6 years | 543 | 11.1 | 4.18 | 0.238 | 2,788 | 158.9 |
| 6 to <11 years | 894 | 10.3 | 4.36 | 0.151 | 2,686 | 92.7 |
| 11 to <16 years | 1,451 | 9.6 | 4.81 | 0.090 | 2,766 | 51.6 |
| 16 to <21 years | 1,182 | 9.1 | 4.40 | 0.069 | 2,398 | 37.7 |
| 21 to <31 years | 1,023 | 8.6 | 3.89 | 0.055 | 2,009 | 28.6 |
| 31 to <41 years | 869 | 8.3 | 4.00 | 0.056 | 1,996 | 27.8 |
| 41 to <51 years | 763 | 8.3 | 4.40 | 0.060 | 2,197 | 29.9 |
| 51 to <61 years | 622 | 8.1 | 4.56 | 0.061 | 2,222 | 29.8 |
| 61 to <71 years | 700 | 8.4 | 4.47 | 0.061 | 2,255 | 30.5 |
| 71 to <81 years | 470 | 8.6 | 4.52 | 0.066 | 2,325 | 33.9 |
| 81 years and older | 306 | 9.1 | 4.49 | 0.072 | 2,456 | 39.1 |
| Sedentary & Passive Activities (METs # 1.5 -- Includes Sleep or Nap) | | | | | | |
| Birth to <1 year | 415 | 14.1 | 3.00 | 0.402 | 2,538 | 339.4 |
| 1 year | 245 | 14.3 | 4.71 | 0.425 | 4,046 | 365.9 |
| 2 years | 255 | 14.9 | 4.73 | 0.355 | 4,215 | 316.4 |
| 3 to <6 years | 543 | 14.3 | 4.40 | 0.251 | 3,773 | 214.8 |
| 6 to <11 years | 894 | 14.0 | 4.64 | 0.160 | 3,898 | 134.3 |
| 11 to <16 years | 1,451 | 14.2 | 5.21 | 0.097 | 4,442 | 83.1 |
| 16 to <21 years | 1,182 | 13.6 | 4.76 | 0.075 | 3,876 | 61.0 |
| 21 to <31 years | 1,023 | 12.6 | 4.19 | 0.060 | 3,164 | 45.0 |
| 31 to <41 years | 869 | 12.3 | 4.33 | 0.060 | 3,197 | 44.7 |
| 41 to <51 years | 763 | 12.2 | 4.75 | 0.065 | 3,489 | 47.5 |
| 51 to <61 years | 622 | 12.7 | 4.96 | 0.067 | 3,771 | 50.7 |
| 61 to <71 years | 700 | 14.3 | 4.89 | 0.066 | 4,183 | 56.6 |
| 71 to <81 years | 470 | 15.4 | 4.95 | 0.072 | 4,569 | 66.6 |
| 81 years and older | 306 | 16.5 | 4.89 | 0.078 | 4,841 | 77.3 |

Table 4.2b. (cont.)

| Age Category | # NHANES Participants Reporting Activity | Average Duration (hr/day) Spent at Activity | Ventilation Rate During This Activity ¹ | | Daily Ventilation Rate Associated With This Activity ² | |
|--|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | | Unadjusted for Body Weight (L/min) | Adjusted for Body Weight (L/min/kg) | Unadjusted for Body Weight (L/day) | Adjusted for Body Weight (L/day/kg) |
| Light Intensity Activities (1.5 < METS # 3.0) | | | | | | |
| Birth to <1 year | 415 | 6.0 | 7.32 | 0.978 | 2,727 | 362.7 |
| 1 year | 245 | 5.6 | 11.62 | 1.050 | 4,019 | 366.8 |
| 2 years | 255 | 5.8 | 11.99 | 0.897 | 4,255 | 318.5 |
| 3 to <6 years | 543 | 6.3 | 10.92 | 0.619 | 4,148 | 235.6 |
| 6 to <11 years | 894 | 7.3 | 11.07 | 0.382 | 4,845 | 167.0 |
| 11 to <16 years | 1,451 | 7.6 | 12.02 | 0.225 | 5,454 | 101.9 |
| 16 to <21 years | 1,182 | 7.0 | 11.08 | 0.174 | 4,660 | 73.2 |
| 21 to <31 years | 1,023 | 6.4 | 10.55 | 0.149 | 4,075 | 57.7 |
| 31 to <41 years | 869 | 6.5 | 11.07 | 0.154 | 4,338 | 60.5 |
| 41 to <51 years | 763 | 6.6 | 11.78 | 0.161 | 4,656 | 63.8 |
| 51 to <61 years | 622 | 6.5 | 12.02 | 0.161 | 4,714 | 63.2 |
| 61 to <71 years | 700 | 6.2 | 10.82 | 0.147 | 4,046 | 55.1 |
| 71 to <81 years | 470 | 6.0 | 10.83 | 0.158 | 3,873 | 56.6 |
| 81 years and older | 306 | 5.3 | 10.40 | 0.167 | 3,308 | 52.9 |
| Moderate Intensity Activities (3.0 < METS # 6.0) | | | | | | |
| Birth to <1 year | 415 | 3.9 | 13.98 | 1.866 | 3,222 | 434.0 |
| 1 year | 245 | 4.0 | 20.98 | 1.896 | 5,118 | 452.5 |
| 2 years | 255 | 3.3 | 21.34 | 1.600 | 4,076 | 306.0 |
| 3 to <6 years | 543 | 3.4 | 20.01 | 1.135 | 3,986 | 226.0 |
| 6 to <11 years | 894 | 2.6 | 21.00 | 0.723 | 3,220 | 111.0 |
| 11 to <16 years | 1,451 | 2.0 | 23.55 | 0.441 | 2,852 | 53.3 |
| 16 to <21 years | 1,182 | 3.3 | 23.22 | 0.365 | 4,586 | 72.0 |
| 21 to <31 years | 1,023 | 4.8 | 22.93 | 0.325 | 6,769 | 95.9 |
| 31 to <41 years | 869 | 5.0 | 22.70 | 0.316 | 6,927 | 96.4 |
| 41 to <51 years | 763 | 5.0 | 24.49 | 0.333 | 7,559 | 102.1 |
| 51 to <61 years | 622 | 4.6 | 25.24 | 0.339 | 7,026 | 94.6 |
| 61 to <71 years | 700 | 3.3 | 21.42 | 0.292 | 4,255 | 58.0 |
| 71 to <81 years | 470 | 2.5 | 21.09 | 0.308 | 3,140 | 45.8 |
| 81 years and older | 306 | 2.1 | 20.87 | 0.335 | 2,580 | 41.4 |

Table 4.2b. (cont.)

| Age Category | # NHANES Participants Reporting Activity | Average Duration (hr/day) Spent at Activity | Ventilation Rate During This Activity ¹ | | Daily Ventilation Rate Associated With This Activity ² | |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | | Unadjusted for Body Weight (L/min) | Adjusted for Body Weight (L/min/kg) | Unadjusted for Body Weight (L/day) | Adjusted for Body Weight (L/day/kg) |
| High Intensity (METs > 6.0) | | | | | | |
| Birth to <1 year | 79 | 0.2 | 24.19 | 3.263 | 244 | 32.3 |
| 1 year | 55 | 0.2 | 36.48 | 3.376 | 471 | 44.3 |
| 2 years | 130 | 0.2 | 37.58 | 2.800 | 355 | 25.6 |
| 3 to <6 years | 347 | 0.2 | 34.53 | 1.979 | 407 | 23.4 |
| 6 to <11 years | 707 | 0.2 | 39.39 | 1.331 | 568 | 18.7 |
| 11 to <16 years | 1,170 | 0.3 | 46.56 | 0.879 | 840 | 15.8 |
| 16 to <21 years | 887 | 0.2 | 44.09 | 0.696 | 621 | 9.8 |
| 21 to <31 years | 796 | 0.3 | 45.68 | 0.650 | 725 | 10.2 |
| 31 to <41 years | 687 | 0.2 | 44.44 | 0.613 | 646 | 8.9 |
| 41 to <51 years | 515 | 0.3 | 46.98 | 0.653 | 725 | 10.1 |
| 51 to <61 years | 424 | 0.3 | 47.35 | 0.634 | 965 | 13.0 |
| 61 to <71 years | 465 | 0.3 | 40.02 | 0.544 | 777 | 10.5 |
| 71 to <81 years | 304 | 0.3 | 40.64 | 0.594 | 718 | 10.5 |
| 81 years and older | 188 | 0.3 | 41.88 | 0.666 | 654 | 10.7 |

¹ An individual's ventilation rate for the given activity category equals the weighted average of the individual's activity-specific ventilation rates for activities falling within the category, estimated using the multiple linear regression model in Section 3.6, with weights corresponding to the number of minutes spent performing the activity. Numbers in these two columns represent averages, calculated across individuals in the specified age category, of these weighted averages. These are weighted averages, with the weights corresponding to the 4-year sampling weights assigned within NHANES 1999-2002.

² An individual's daily average ventilation rate equals the product of the individual's weighted average ventilation rate for the given activity category (L/min), estimated using the multiple linear regression model in Section 3.6, and the number of minutes per day that the individual performs an activity within the category. Numbers in these two columns represent weighted averages across individuals in the specified age category, with the weights corresponding to the 4-year sampling weights assigned within NHANES 1999-2002.

1 **4.1 STRENGTHS AND LIMITATIONS**

2
3 The major strengths of the approach used in this report and Appendix A are that it
4 accounts for differences in \dot{V}_E that occur due to activity level, the effect of age and gender, and
5 natural variation both between and within individuals. The approach yields an estimate of \dot{V}_E
6 that is a function of VO_2 rather than an indirect measure of oxygen consumption such as VQ .
7 (While other researchers have estimated \dot{V}_E given VQ , the appropriate value of VQ to use can
8 depend on an individual's work rate, and thus, can introduce bias and additional variability.) The
9 primary sources of input data to this approach, the NHANES and NHAPS data sets, are each
10 nationally-representative data sets with a large sample size, even within the age and gender
11 categories considered in this report, thereby allowing for improved characterization of body
12 weight and activity patterns that can represent everyone in an age/gender subpopulation.
13

14 By simulating an individual's 24-hour activity pattern based on information for a
15 subpopulation with the same age and gender range, this procedure attempted to address the
16 correlation that is present between an individual's BMR measure and the METS values
17 associated with the activities that the individual performs. However, because the NHAPS
18 database within CHAD does not include body weight, information on both METS values and
19 BMR were not available for an individual that would allow a more rigorous characterization and
20 handling of their correlation. This was one limitation of the analysis outcome. Other data
21 sources within CHAD which did include body weight were considered, but they were deemed to
22 have limited target populations that would likewise limit the ability to infer findings to larger
23 populations.
24

25 The approach does not specifically account for variability that is introduced by assigning
26 a random METS value to an activity that originates from a pre-specified statistical distribution.
27 In addition, a potential bias may be introduced if the distribution is not appropriate in reality for a
28 given activity, although the CHAD identified appropriate distributions based upon a review of
29 the exercise physiology and clinical nutrition literature. The METS randomization process
30 allows for different METS values to be assigned to the same activity being performed by the
31 same individual at a given moment in time. This variability associated with this randomization
32 process is currently confounded with variability in METS values that is present from one
33 individual to another.
34

35 By using the NHANES sampling weights in the calculation of the statistics in this report,
36 the goal of this effort was to generate statistics that could represent national estimates. In the
37 calculation, use of the sample weights is considered to be superior to ignoring them. However,
38 because the 24-hour activity pattern assigned to each NHANES individual was simulated using
39 activity information from the NHAPS study, the observed distribution of \dot{V}_E values across
40 individuals can only approximate a national distribution. In addition, because the simulated
41 24-hour activity patterns are limited to the set of activities reported within the NHAPS database,
42 and because each simulated pattern represented an average of multiple patterns observed within
43 the NHAPS database, an individual's true activity pattern in any given 24-hour period may be
44 more variable than that considered in this exercise. Furthermore, because the simulated activity

1 profiles did not consider possible limits on the “maximum possible METS value” that would
2 account for previous activities, ventilation rates may be overestimated as a result.
3

4 Data from the NHAPS were used to characterize activity levels for individuals in the U.S.
5 population. Because the NHAPS was conducted over ten years ago, it may not accurately
6 portray activity profiles in certain subpopulations, especially those seeing greater trends toward
7 overweight incidence and obesity (e.g., children and adolescents). In addition, the growing
8 sedentary nature of the population as a whole may be affecting the continued relevance of
9 NHAPS activity data to the contemporary U.S. population. METS distributions also may not be
10 adequately characterized when activities are conducted by children, due to the more frequent and
11 sudden movement by children from one activity to another compared to other subpopulations.
12

1 **5.0 REFERENCES**

2
3 Adams WC, Shaffrath, JD, and Ollison, WM. (1995) The relation of pulmonary ventilation and
4 heart rate in leg work alone, arm work alone, and in combined arm and leg work. Paper
5 WA-84A.04 presented at the Annual Meeting of the Air & Waste Management Assoc.
6
7 Adams WC. (1993) *Measurement of Breathing Rate and Volume in Routinely Performed Daily*
8 *Activities*. Davis CA: University of California.
9
10 CDC (2005) *NHANES Analytic and Reporting Guidelines*. National Center for Health Statistics,
11 Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. December 2005. Access:
12 [http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/nhanes/nhanes_03_04/nhanes_analytic_guidelines_dec_20](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/nhanes/nhanes_03_04/nhanes_analytic_guidelines_dec_2005.pdf)
13 [05.pdf](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/nhanes/nhanes_03_04/nhanes_analytic_guidelines_dec_2005.pdf).
14
15 CDC (2004) *NHANES Analytic Guidelines*. National Center for Health Statistics, Centers for
16 Disease Control and Prevention. June 2004. Access:
17 http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/nhanes/nhanes_general_guidelines_june_04.pdf.
18
19 Derumeaux-Burel, H, Meyer, M, Morin, L, and Boirie, Y. (2004) Prediction of resting energy
20 expenditure in a large population of obese children. *American Journal of Clinical*
21 *Nutrition*. 80:1544-1550.
22
23 Hebestreit, H, Staschen, B, and Hebestreit, A. (2000) Ventilatory threshold: a useful method to
24 determine aerobic fitness in children? *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise*.
25 32(11):1964-1969.
26
27 Hebestreit, H, Kriemler, S, Hughson, RL, and Bar-Or, O. (1998) Kinetics of oxygen uptake at
28 the onset of exercise in boys and men. *Journal of Applied Physiology*. 85:1833-1841.
29
30 Klepeis, NE, Nelson, WC, Ott, WR, Robinson, JP, Tsang, AM, Switzer, P, Behar, JV, Hern, SC,
31 and Engelmann, WH. (2001) The National Human Activity Pattern Survey (NHAPS): a
32 resource for assessing exposure to environmental pollutants. *Journal of Exposure*
33 *Analysis and Environmental Epidemiology*. 11(3):231-252.
34
35 Johnson, T. (2002) *A Guide to Selected Algorithms, Distributions, and Databases Used in*
36 *Exposure Models Developed by the Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards*.
37 Chapel Hill: TRJ Environmental.
38
39 Layton, DW. (1993) Metabolically consistent breathing rates for use in dose assessments.
40 *Health Physics*. 64(1) 23-36.
41
42 McCurdy, T. (2000) Conceptual basis for multi-route intake dose modeling using an energy
43 expenditure approach. *Journal of Exposure Analysis and Environmental Epidemiology*.
44 10:86-97.
45

1 McCurdy, T, Glen, G, Smith, L, and Lakkadi, Y. (2000) The National Exposure Research
2 Laboratory's Consolidated Human Activity Database. *Journal of Exposure Analysis and*
3 *Environmental Epidemiology*. 10:566-578.
4

5 SAS (2005) *SAS OnlineDoc® 9.1.3*. Cary, NC: SAS Institute, Inc. Access:
6 <http://support.sas.com/onlinedoc/913/docMainpage.jsp>.
7

8 Schofield, WN. (1985) Predicting basal metabolic rate, new standards and review of previous
9 work. *Human Nutrition: Clinical Nutrition*. 39C(Suppl.):5-41.
10

11 USEPA (2005) *Guidance on Selecting Age Groups for Monitoring and Assessing Childhood*
12 *Exposures to Environmental Contaminants*. Risk Assessment Forum, U.S. Environmental
13 Protection Agency, Washington, DC. EPA/630/P-03/003F. November 2005. Access:
14 <http://cfpub.epa.gov/ncea/cfm/recordisplay.cfm?deid=146583>
15

16 USEPA (2002) *CHAD User's Guide: Extracting Human Activity Information from CHAD on*
17 *the PC*. Prepared by ManTech Environmental Technologies and modified by Science
18 Applications International Corporation for the National Exposure Research Laboratory,
19 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 22 March 2002.
20

21 USEPA (2001) Research note: analyses to understand relationships among physiological
22 parameters in children and adolescents aged 6-16. Issued by T. McCurdy, National
23 Exposure Research Laboratory, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
24

25 USEPA (1999) *Exposure Factors Handbook*. Office of Research and Development, U.S.
26 Environmental Protection Agency. EPA/600/C-99/001, February 1999. Access:
27 <http://www.epa.gov/ncea/efh>.
28

APPENDIX A:

**INTERNAL EPA RESEARCH REPORT BY S. GRAHAM
AND T. McCURDY:**

*Revised Ventilation Rate (V_E) Equations for Use
in Inhalation-Oriented Exposure Models*

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33

Abstract

Using data compiled from 32 clinical exercise studies, algorithms were developed to estimate body mass-normalized ventilation rate (V_E , L/min kg^{-1}) for 4 age groups (<20, 20-<34, 34-<61, 61+ years of age) and both genders. The algorithms account for differences in ventilation rate due to activity level, variability within age groups, and variation both between and within individuals. A multiple linear regression (MLR) model was first used to estimate significant explanatory parameters ($p < 0.01$) following natural log (Ln) transformation of body mass (BM) normalized oxygen consumption rate (VO_2). Log transformed age (Ln(age)), gender (-1 for males, 1 for females), and Ln(VO_2/BM) served as independent variables and regressed on multiple V_E measurements that were collected during incremental exercise to obtain regression parameter estimates. The (MLR) model showed marginal statistical improvement ($R^2 +5\%$) in comparison with a previous simple linear regression model for estimating V_E , however the MLR can estimate population V_E with one-half the equations formerly used and can be used to address uncertainty in V_E estimations. A mixed-effects regression (MER) model was then constructed utilizing the independent variables as fixed parameters and retaining individuals and study of origin as random effects variables. The MER model was used to allocate the random error (ε) to between-person residuals distributions (inter-individual variability) and within-person residuals distributions (intra-individual variability). Predictive equations were executed for 5,000 iterations at a given age (e.g., 5 year olds) or age group classification (e.g., 45-55 years old) and estimated ventilation rates for each model were compared at their respective 50th, 95th and 99th percentiles. EPA's Air Pollution Exposure (APEX) model was used to estimate population ventilation rates using a variety of ventilation algorithms for comparison with the MLR and MER at individual years in age. V_E estimations from the MLR and MER algorithms were similar across all ages and provided reasonable ventilation rates at all percentiles and ages, suggesting either approach is reasonable for stochastic modeling exercises where simulation of activity-specific person-oriented ventilation rates is desired.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7

Disclaimer

This document is intended for internal Agency use only. Mention of trade names or commercial products does not constitute an endorsement or recommendation for use.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Keywords / Acronyms

| | |
|------------------|---|
| APEX | Air Pollution Exposure model (OAQPS) |
| BMR | Basal metabolism rate |
| BM | Body mass |
| BMI | Body mass index |
| BSA | Body surface area |
| CHAD | Consolidated Human Activity Database |
| EE | Energy expenditure |
| EVR | Equivalent ventilation rate [V_E/BSA] |
| F_i | Conversion Factors |
| HR | Heart rate |
| HT | Height |
| LBM | Lean Body Mass (equivalent to fat-free mass) |
| METS | Metabolic equivalents of work |
| NAAQS | National Ambient Air Quality Standard |
| NERL | National Exposure Research Laboratory |
| OAQPS | Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards |
| Pa_{CO_2} | partial pressure of arterial carbon dioxide |
| RQ | Respiratory quotient ($\dot{V}_{CO_2} / \dot{V}_{O_2}$) |
| SHEDS | Stochastic Human Exposure and Dose Simulation model (NERL) |
| \dot{V}_A | Alveolar ventilation rate (due to formatting issues, V_A is used in report) |
| \dot{V}_{CO_2} | Carbon dioxide expiration rate |
| V_D | Dead space volume of the lung |
| \dot{V}_E | Total ventilation rate (due to formatting issues, V_E is primarily used here) |
| V_T | Tidal volume of the lung |
| \dot{V}_{O_2} | Oxygen consumption rate (due to formatting issues, VO_2 is primarily used here) |
| VQ | Ventilatory equivalent ($\dot{V}_E / \dot{V}_{O_2}$) |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11

Acknowledgments

The authors are indebted to a number of people who invested time in improving this report. Special thanks are due our OAQPS colleagues who shared their expertise in human exposure modeling and risk assessment which helped focus our efforts; they are, in particular: John Langstaff, Ted Palma, and Harvey Richmond. Gratitude is also due to Ted Johnson of TRJ Environmental, who provided us with information on past practices regarding uptake dose modeling. Finally, we thank our EPA colleague, Dr. James Starr who reviewed this report and discussed ventilation issues with us.

Table of Contents

| | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| 1. Introduction..... | A-1 |
| 2. Methods..... | A-3 |
| Data Set Description | A-3 |
| Statistical Analysis..... | A-3 |
| Algorithm Evaluation..... | A-5 |
| 3. Results and Discussion | A-6 |
| Statistical Analysis..... | A-6 |
| Extrapolation Issues and Assumptions | A-9 |
| Performance Evaluation..... | A-11 |
| 4. Recommendations..... | A-15 |
| 5. Future Research | A-15 |
| 6. References..... | A-16 |
| Appendix A..... | A-18 |
| A-1. First memo from Dr. Adams describing major data set..... | A-18 |
| A-2. Second memo from Dr. Adams describing additional data from study #30 | A-23 |
| Appendix B..... | A-29 |
| B-1. Data Set Manipulation | A-29 |
| B-2. Quality Assurance..... | A-30 |
| B-3. Data Transformation | A-31 |
| Appendix C..... | A-33 |
| C-1. Comparison of selected percentiles of estimated event-based ventilation rates from 20,000 person APEX model simulation using different ventilation algorithms..... | A-34 |
| C-2. Comparison of estimated event-based ventilation rate percentiles from 20,000 person APEX model simulation using mixed effects regression (MER-left) and Johnson (2002) (right) ventilation algorithms. | A-35 |
| C-3. Percent Difference of estimated event-based ventilation rate percentiles from 20,000 person APEX model simulation using mixed effects regression (MER-left) and Johnson (2002) (right) ventilation algorithms. | A-36 |

List of Tables

| | | |
|----------|--|-----|
| Table 1. | Parameter estimates used to estimate activity-specific VO_2 for males and females of different age groups | A-5 |
| Table 2. | Parameter and residuals distribution estimates derived from two different statistical techniques and reported from Johnson (2002) for use in predictive equation (1) or (2) | A-7 |
| Table 3. | Ventilation parameter estimates (b_i), standard errors (se), and residual distributions standard deviation estimates (e_i) using Adams data and assuming equation (3) or (4) | A-9 |

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| Table 4. | Residual distributions standard deviation estimates (e_b and e_w) using data characterized by percentage of maximum VO_2 (VO_{2m}) assuming equation (3) | A-10 |
| Table 5. | Residual distributions standard deviation estimates (e_b and e_w) using data categorized by percentage of maximum VO_2 (VO_{2m}) assuming equation (4) | A-10 |
| Table 6. | Recommended inhalation rates (L/min) from USEPA (1997) Table 5-23 ... | A-12 |
| Table A-1. | Total subjects for each study, gender, and exercise ergometry used | A-19 |

List of Figures

| | | |
|-------------|---|------|
| Figure 1. | Pathways for estimating various ventilation parameters and metrics | A-1 |
| Figure 2. | Ventilatory quotient (VQ) as a function of age during exercise | A-8 |
| Figure 3. | Estimated ventilation rates (V_E , L/min) for females (left) and males (right) while performing low-level (top), moderate (middle), and vigorous (bottom) activities | A-13 |
| Figure 4. | Estimated population ventilation rates (V_E , L/min) for 20,000 persons using APEX and the mixed effects regression (MER) algorithm (Equation 4 and Table 3) | A-14 |
| Figure B-1. | Relationship between total ventilation rate (V_E) and oxygen consumption rate (VO_2) during exercise | A-31 |
| Figure B-2. | Relationship between body mass normalized total ventilation rate (V_E/BM) to oxygen consumption rate (VO_2/BM) during exercise | A-31 |
| Figure B-3. | Relationship between the natural logarithm of total ventilation rate $\ln(V_E)$ and oxygen consumption rate $\ln(VO_2)$ during exercise | A-32 |
| Figure B-4. | Relationship between body mass normalized total ventilation rate (V_E/BM) to oxygen consumption rate (VO_2/BM) during exercise | A-32 |
| Figure C-1. | Comparison of selected percentiles of estimated event-based ventilation rates from 20,000 person APEX model simulation using different ventilation algorithms | A-34 |
| Figure C-2. | Comparison of estimated event-based ventilation rate percentiles from 20,000 person APEX model simulation using mixed effects regression (MER-left) and Johnson (2002) (right) ventilation algorithms | A-35 |
| Figure C-3. | Percent difference of estimated event-based ventilation rate percentiles from 20,000 person APEX model simulation using mixed effects regression (MER-left) and Johnson (2002) (right) ventilation algorithms ... | A-36 |

1. Introduction

The use of population-based probabilistic exposure models in risk assessments has increased over the past few decades, largely due to their ability to simulate human activities more realistically than previous models that used mostly static but conservative estimates of physiologic parameters such as ventilation rate (V_E , commonly in $L \text{ min}^{-1}$). Some of the early, more advanced human exposure models were developed by EPA's Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards (OAQPS) in the 1980s, each containing an inhalation dose metric since their inception (Johnson, 1995; McCurdy, 1994a, 1995). The first series of these models were known as NAAQS Exposure Model NEM and probabilistic NEM (pNEM) models. The ventilation algorithm became more detailed over time, culminating with equivalent ventilation rate (EVR; V_E normalized to body surface area (BSA)) and alveolar ventilation rate (V_A) estimations used by a number of the pNEM models that are described in numerous OAQPS-sponsored papers and reports (Johnson, 2002; Johnson and Adams, 1994; Johnson and Capel, 2002; Johnson et al., 1995, 1996; Johnson and McCoy, 1995; McCurdy, 1994b; and McCurdy, 1997a). More recently, the National Exposure Research Laboratory (NERL) has developed the Stochastic Human Exposure and Dose Simulation (SHEDS) model, essentially adopting the ventilation algorithm used in OAQPS's Air Pollution Exposure (APEX) model, itself a variant of the pNEM models. The impact of using advanced procedures for dose rate metrics has been evaluated by McCurdy (1997b, c); however an integrated approach for estimating multiple ventilation parameters has not yet been developed.

To estimate inhalation exposure and dose in these fairly complex models, a standard but flexible algorithm is required. One that not only addresses variability in breathing rates but can simulate differences in the site of action of pollutants within the respiratory system (e.g., ozone, particulate matter deposition) and variable chemical uptake characteristics (e.g., absorption across the alveolar membrane versus total absorption). Using current EPA exposure model approaches for approximating ventilation rates and considering the need to address ventilation for multiple classes of pollutants, a framework of activity-specific ventilation parameters was constructed and is depicted in Figure 1.

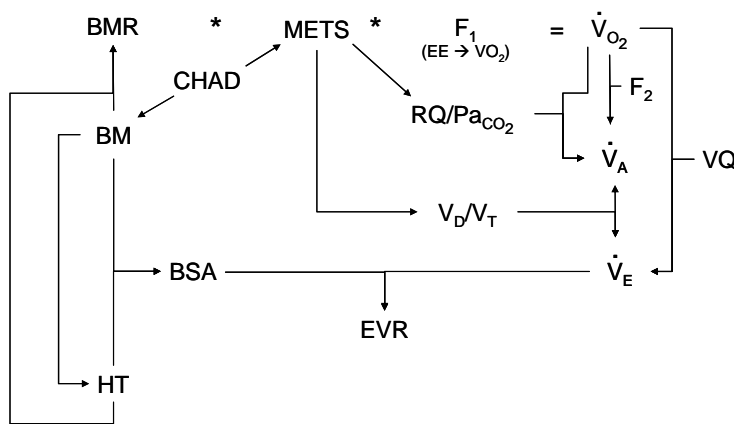


Figure 1. Pathways for estimating various ventilation parameters and metrics.

1
2 Central to the framework is the EPA's Consolidated Human Activity Database (CHAD),
3 a database of nearly 23,000 person-days of time-location-activity data useful for exposure
4 modeling purposes (McCurdy et al., 2000). Distributions of metabolic equivalents (METS) are
5 assigned in CHAD to every activity that respondents participated in. These METS distributions
6 have been developed from a review of the exercise physiology and clinical nutrition literatures
7 (McCurdy, 2000) and represent the ratio of the energy needed for the activity performed to the
8 energy needed to sustain life (basal metabolism). The METS are fundamental to simulating an
9 individual's breathing rate while the person is performing a variety of activities (e.g., running,
10 walking, sleeping).

11
12 To estimate activity-specific ventilation rates, first a prediction equation for basal
13 metabolic rate (BMR, in kilocalories min^{-1}) is used to estimate the simulated individual's resting
14 metabolic rate from their body mass (BM), or from BM and height (HT) together. Then activity-
15 specific METS (METS_A) are sampled via Monte-Carlo techniques and multiplied by a person's
16 estimated BMR to obtain a single realization of the energy expenditure rate (EE, kilocalories
17 min^{-1}). This rate of energy expenditure is retained over the duration of the activity (termed here
18 as an "event"), which can be as short as 1 minute or as long as one hour (due to the structure of
19 CHAD).

20
21 Thus mathematically, event-specific EE for an individual (EE_{Ei}) is defined as:

$$\text{EE}_{Ei} = \text{BMR}_i * \text{METS}_A$$

22
23
24
25 Estimated EE_{Ei} can then be converted to an activity-specific oxygen consumption rate
26 (VO_{2Ei}) using a gender-specific relationship expressed as a uniform distribution (F_{1i} ,
27 L- O_2 /kilocalorie) (McCurdy, 2000) as follows:

$$\text{VO}_{2Ei} = \text{EE}_{Ei} * F_{1i}$$

28
29
30
31 VO_2 , however, is not the final physiological process to be simulated since most air pollution
32 clinical studies do not use it as the end-point ventilation metric. Most of these studies use V_E or
33 EVR, and some exposure models, particularly OAQPS's APEX model for carbon monoxide
34 (APEX-CO), need V_A (commonly in L min^{-1}) for their inhalation modeling approach. By
35 definition, V_A is a fraction of V_E and is important in estimating respiratory uptake of gases
36 (e.g., O_2 , CO, CO_2) and chemicals that likely act as gases (e.g., benzene, 1-3-butadiene
37 [Lin, et al., 2001]). Regardless, all three mentioned ventilation metrics (V_E , EVR, V_A) can be
38 obtained from VO_2 , either directly or indirectly, thus VO_2 is fundamental to the development of
39 each of these ventilation algorithms.

40
41 The pathway from VO_2 to V_E can be direct or indirect, with the indirect approach itself
42 having a few options: from VO_2 to V_A and then to V_E , or from VO_2 to V_E using the ventilatory
43 quotient (VQ or alternatively, the ventilatory equivalent). VQ is simply the unitless ratio of V_E
44 to VO_2 when both metrics are in the same units. This ratio is non-linear with work rate however,
45 varying between 20 and 32 in healthy people at low-to-moderate work rates while higher at more
46 extreme exercise levels (McArdle et al., 1991). While there are nuances among the many ways

1 that V_E and EVR have been estimated over the years, in general the approach taken has been the
2 VQ pathway depicted in Figure 1. V_A has been estimated by Johnson (2002) using a direct
3 relationship between VO_2 and V_A originally described by Galletti (1959). For a more complete
4 discussion of how ventilation rate has been modeled by OAQPS, see Section 9 of Johnson
5 (2002).
6

7 This NERL Research Report describes an approach to estimating V_E directly from VO_2
8 using a series of regression-based equations derived from 25 years of clinical studies conducted
9 by Dr. William C. Adams of the University of California at Davis. Much of the work cited
10 above has been predicated upon past work and data provided by Dr. Adams, particularly Adams
11 (1993) and Adams et al. (1995). OAQPS and NERL at different times acquired independent
12 (non-overlapping) data sets from his laboratory at the University of California-Davis. These data
13 have been extensively analyzed by OAQPS contractors, particularly Ted Johnson of TRJ
14 Environmental (and previously with IT Technology). In addition to the citations noted above
15 regarding analysis of Dr. Adams' data, see also Johnson et al. (1998).
16

17 OAQPS requested that staff in the Exposure Modeling Research Branch of NERL review
18 the literature on calculating V_A since a previous review of the algorithms used in pNEM/CO
19 indicated that a constant in the equation possibly varied non-linearly with exercise rate. That
20 review has not been completed as of this date, but as an outgrowth of this work NERL staff
21 decided to first investigate a V_E algorithm for use in both the APEX and SHEDS inhalation
22 modules. It is this work that is described below.
23

24 **2. Methods**

25 **Data Set Description**

26 The data set acquired is listed and briefly described in communication memos authored
27 by Dr. Adams and provided in Appendix A. Data from 32 panel studies collected over a 25-year
28 period by the same laboratory were obtained in electronic format. The number of subjects
29 included within these studies was nearly one-thousand, undoubtedly one of the largest datasets of
30 its kind. The data set used was a Microsoft® Excel (.xls) file obtained from a disk labeled
31 "Converted Adams Data". The file used in this analysis (adam2.xls) was considered as the raw
32 data file, since also on this disc was included an ASCII text version of the file and the memo
33 from Dr. Adams describing the data set.
34
35

36 The raw data required physical manipulation and mathematical transformation to allow
37 for statistical analyses. Details of the procedures used as part of this research are described
38 further in Appendix B. Briefly, due to the format of the original study data sets, a file was
39 created containing a single vector for each individual ventilation parameter. Data were then
40 screened for erroneous and potentially extreme values. Ventilation parameters (V_E and VO_2)
41 were normalized to body mass and followed with a natural logarithm (Ln) transformation.
42

43 **Statistical Analysis**

44 All statistical analyses were performed using SAS® software, version 8.2.1 (SAS
45 Institute, Cary, NC). Parameters considered useful in model simulations (i.e., those that could
46 capture a significant degree of variability and are consistent with current exposure modeling

1 structure) were first evaluated for statistical significance ($p < 0.01$) using an analysis of variance
 2 (ANOVA). Then, a simple linear regression (SLR) model was developed of the form $y_i = b_0 +$
 3 $b_1 x_i + \varepsilon_i$ to estimate parameter coefficients for use in predictive equations:

$$4 \quad \text{Ln}(V_E/BM)_i = b_0 + (b_1 * \text{Ln}(VO_2/BM_i)) + e_i \quad \text{Eq. (1)}$$

6 where b_0 = the regression intercept, b_1 = the regression slope coefficient, and e_i representing
 7 individual variability in ventilation rate. The coefficient of determination (R^2) was used in
 8 evaluating the regression model since it represents the proportion of total variance of the
 9 dependent variable “explained” by the independent variables.

11 The approach was modified slightly for predictive purposes to reflect additional test
 12 factors contributing to variance in the ventilation rate. The model presented here was given as
 13 Equation 9-6 in Johnson (2002) and interpreted as follows, where b_0 = the intercept and b_1 = the
 14 slope regression coefficient:

$$16 \quad \text{Ln}(V_E/BM)_i = b_0 + (b_1 * \text{Ln}(VO_2/BM_i)) + e_{bi} + e_{wi} \quad \text{Eq. (2)}$$

18 It was assumed here that the predictive regression equation represents a mixed-effects
 19 regression (MER) model containing both fixed and random effects variables. VO_2 was
 20 considered a fixed parameter and subject and study were random effects variables used to
 21 estimate the between-person (inter-individual variability) residuals distribution (e_b) and within-
 22 person (intra-individual variability) residuals distribution (e_w) rather than simply random error
 23 (ε) alone. Each of the residuals are normally distributed, with a mean of 0 and an estimated
 24 standard deviation of σ^2 (i.e., $N\{0, \sigma^2\}$). Statistical significance of estimated coefficients and the
 25 regression model was assessed at $p < 0.01$. The purpose of this regression analysis was to
 26 duplicate the model presented by Johnson (2002) and provide standard errors associated with the
 27 parameter estimates.

29 Finally, multiple linear regression (MLR; $y_i = b_0 + b_1 x_{i1} + b_2 x_{i2} + \dots + b_i x_{ip} + \varepsilon_i$) was
 30 implemented to include both *age* and *gender* as independent variables:

$$32 \quad \text{Ln}(VE/BM)_i = b_0 + (b_1 * \text{Ln}(VO_2/BM_i)) + (b_2 * \text{Ln}(age_i)) + (b_3 * \text{gender}_i) + e_i \quad \text{Eq. (3)}$$

34 The age of each study subject was transformed by the natural logarithm. Gender was used as a
 35 classification variable, with males represented by -1 and females represented by 1. The
 36 regression was set in this manner to provide for reasonable estimation of ventilation rates even if
 37 gender was unknown ($gender=0$). Random error (ε) can also be allocated to two variance
 38 components as described above for equation (2) using a MER model that includes age and
 39 gender as additional variables. This new model is represented as:

$$41 \quad \text{Ln}(VE/BM)_i = b_0 + (b_1 * \text{Ln}(VO_2/BM_i)) + (b_2 * \text{Ln}(age_i)) + (b_3 * \text{gender}_i) + e_{bi} + e_{wi} \quad \text{Eq. (4)}$$

43 Statistical significance of estimated coefficients and the regression model was assessed at
 44 $p < 0.01$.

Modification of the age groupings originally developed by Johnson (2002) was performed to determine if the statistical performance of the predictive equations could be improved. Criteria for the model development included individual regression coefficient significance (p - or t -value), total model explanatory power (R^2), and stability of the regression coefficients. For this last criterion, it was desired that coefficients neither greatly increase nor decrease in the individual regression equations compared with previous coefficient estimates while expanding/compressing age classifications. Age groupings were varied by one-year increments until the evaluation criteria described above was optimized, that is, models containing the greatest R^2 , with statistically significant coefficients that varied minimally were retained.

Algorithm Evaluation

Each of the algorithms for estimating ventilation were evaluated using one or both methods described below to determine the range possible outcomes for individuals and a population. Selected evaluations for the MLR and MER (using equations 3 and 4, respectively) are presented in the main text, while additional evaluations are provided in Appendix C.

Ventilation rates were first estimated using Crystal Ball™ software (Decisioneering, Inc., Denver Colorado). Age- and gender-specific body weights for simulated individuals were estimated by probabilistic sampling of distributions provided by Burmaster and Crouch (1997). Basal metabolic rate was estimated using age- and gender-specific equations presented in Schoefield (1985), with age itself being sampled from uniform distributions within the age groupings used in our analyses. Activity-specific VO_2 was generated using METS distributions for low, moderate, and vigorous intensity activities combined with the unit conversions given in Table 1. Ventilation rates were estimated for 5,000 hypothetical persons within each age (or age grouping) and gender category using predictive equations (3) and (4) and their respective parameters. To estimate variability in ventilation rates, each of the residuals distributions were probabilistically sampled while the intercept and coefficients held as constants, thus each estimated ventilation rate is representative of one activity performed by one hypothetical individual. Median (p50), 95th (p95), and 99th (p99) percentiles of the hypothetical population distribution of estimated ventilation rates were compiled by age. The output represents the possible range of expected ventilation rates across the population at a moment in time.

Table 1. Parameter estimates used to estimate activity specific VO_2 for males and females of different age groups.¹

| Age group | Gender | METS-Activity Level ² | | | Conversion Factors | |
|------------------|--------|----------------------------------|-------------|------------|---|--------------------------|
| | | Low | Moderate | Vigorous | Energy to Oxygen (L-O ₂ /kcal) | Unit (MJ/kcal)/(min/day) |
| Child (0-18 yrs) | Male | N{2.0,0.34} | N{5.0,0.85} | N{9.0,1.5} | U{0.20-0.22} | 239/1440 |
| | Female | N{1.5,0.26} | N{4.5,0.77} | N{8.0,1.4} | U{0.19-0.21} | |
| Adult (>18 yrs) | Male | N{2.5,0.43} | N{6.5,1.1} | N{10,1.7} | U{0.20-0.22} | |
| | Female | N{2.0,0.34} | N{5.0,0.85} | N{9.0,1.5} | U{0.19-0.21} | |

¹ Distribution type and parameters used: N=normal {arithmetic mean, standard deviation}; U=Uniform {min,max}.

² It was assumed that the relative standard deviation of the METS for each distribution was 17% (see McCurdy and Graham, 2004)

1
2 A second method for evaluation was conducted using OAQPS's APEX model, version
3 4.0 (see US EPA, 2005 for details on the model algorithms). Twenty thousand individuals were
4 simulated for one day to allow for the comparison of selected ventilation algorithms developed
5 as would be used in an actual exposure model. Activity-specific ventilation rates were generated
6 by APEX using human activity diaries from CHAD and the general approach described above
7 and outlined in Figure 1. Diaries in CHAD are at a minimum disaggregated to hourly
8 components, that is, the maximum time step for an activity or location inhabited could be one
9 hour, thus up to 24 events in a day. However much of the data are further divided such that
10 within one hour there may be multiple activities performed or multiple locations inhabited,
11 upwards to 1 minute in duration. Since every simulated individual had multiple estimations for
12 ventilation rate depending on their activities performed (generally ranging from 30-40 events in a
13 day), distributions were first calculated for each person followed by an estimate of the population
14 distribution at each age (generally between 1 and 400 persons were simulated for each year of
15 age). The median (p50), 95th (p95), and 99th (p99) percentiles and maximum ventilation rates
16 estimated with the APEX model represent the variability in the mid-upper range of ventilation
17 rates for individuals within a population. It should be noted that the maximum for all individuals
18 is the same as the 99th percentile unless there was more than 99 events (rare if occurs at all).
19

20 **3. Results and Discussion**

21 **Statistical Analysis**

22 Both age and gender were used in the development of several regression equations
23 derived from the Adams data set and summarized in Table 9-1 of Johnson (2002); however
24 significance of these variables was not reported there. An analysis of variance was performed
25 here on V_E , utilizing the 4 age groups (i.e., <18, 18-44, 45-64, >65 years old) and two genders as
26 classification variables indicated by Johnson (2002). VO_2 normalized to body mass was
27 included as an additional independent variable. Age group, gender, their interaction term (age
28 group by gender), and VO_2 were each significant explanatory parameters (all $p < 0.003$).
29
30

31 Results of the simple linear regression analysis, the simple mixed model addressing fixed
32 and random effects, and parameter coefficients reported by Johnson (2002) assuming equations
33 (1) or (2) are presented in Table 2. Regression model intercept and slope were statistically
34 significant parameters in each of the regression models.
35

36 There were marginal differences between the simple regression coefficients and the
37 simple mixed model coefficients developed in this work; both the intercepts and slopes were
38 systematically lower for the simple regression. The results from the simple mixed model and
39 Johnson (2002) were nearly identical with the most notable differences seen in the residuals
40 distributions, albeit at a minimal level.
41

42 Following this single variable model comparison, age and gender were investigated as
43 additional independent variables for use in a multiple linear regression model. Gender was
44 already deemed significant based on the ANOVA and, since its use as a parameter in a multiple
45 linear regression would halve the number of equations needed for ventilation simulations, was to
46 be included as a parameter in the regression model. For age, it was hypothesized that it would

1 have a statistically significant effect on the relationship between V_E and VO_2 , not just among the
 2 different age groups but also within a given age group. Figure 2 shows the relationship between
 3 VQ and age, with the most notable variation of VQ for those under age 18. These data (age<18)
 4 were not analyzed by Johnson (2002) due to lack of availability. Age, when included in a
 5 preliminary multiple regression model, was determined to be a significant explanatory parameter
 6 for both genders where age<18 and for males only within the other age groups (data not shown
 7 here). Estimated coefficients for the females, although not statistically significant, were
 8 generally consistent with those of the males.
 9

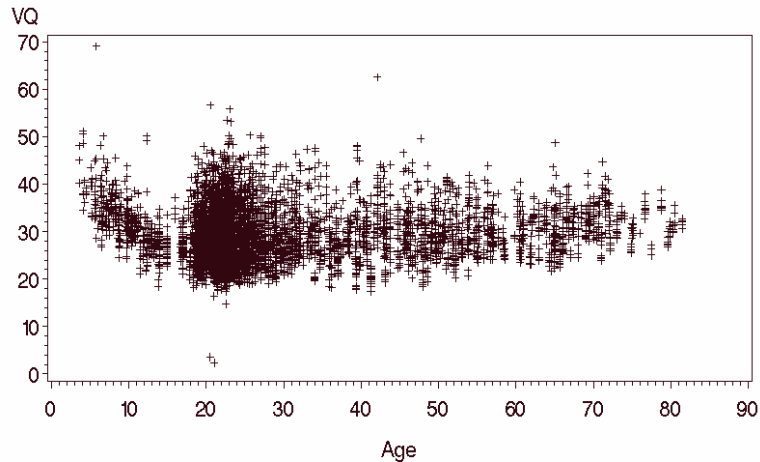
10 When VQ was plotted by age (Figure 2), it was observed that a few of the subjects
 11 contained excessive VQ values, such that further culling of the data set was warranted.
 12 Observations of VQ in excess of 50 were removed based on a review of the relevant literature
 13 undertaken as part of the work documented by McCurdy and Graham (2004). Based on this
 14 criterion, 13 data points were removed. No single subject had more than one data point
 15 removed. The impact of the additional culling was negligible (not reported).
 16

17 **Table 2. Parameter and residuals distribution estimates derived from two different**
 18 **statistical techniques and reported from Johnson (2002) for use in predictive**
 19 **equation (1) or (2).**
 20

| Age group | n | Gender | Method ^a | Ln(VO_2 /BM) | | | | Residuals | | R ² |
|-----------|------|--------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | | b ₀ | se _{b0} | b ₁ | se _{b1} | e _b | e _w | |
| <18 | 315 | F | SLR | 3.214 | 0.089 | 0.941 | 0.022 | 0.1609 | | 0.8504 |
| | | | MER | 3.263 | 0.050 | 0.950 | 0.012 | 0.1427 | 0.0735 | |
| | | | Johnson | <i>Not Performed</i> | | | | | | |
| | 288 | M | SLR | 3.054 | 0.103 | 0.913 | 0.026 | 0.1715 | | 0.8069 |
| | | | MER | 3.180 | 0.052 | 0.941 | 0.012 | 0.1600 | 0.0722 | |
| | | | Johnson | <i>Not Performed</i> | | | | | | |
| 18-44 | 1473 | F | SLR | 4.021 | 0.040 | 1.182 | 0.011 | 0.1736 | | 0.8790 |
| | | | MER | 4.358 | 0.034 | 1.276 | 0.009 | 0.1351 | 0.1176 | |
| | | | Johnson | 4.357 | | 1.276 | | 0.1351 | 0.1182 | |
| | 3145 | M | SLR | 3.758 | 0.023 | 1.130 | 0.007 | 0.1826 | | 0.8965 |
| | | | MER | 3.983 | 0.022 | 1.194 | 0.006 | 0.1219 | 0.1382 | |
| | | | Johnson | 3.991 | | 1.197 | | 0.1228 | 0.1395 | |
| 45-64 | 60 | F | SLR | 3.360 | 0.239 | 0.998 | 0.055 | 0.1401 | | 0.8498 |
| | | | MER | 3.462 | 0.153 | 1.023 | 0.034 | 0.1152 | 0.0774 | |
| | | | Johnson | 3.454 | | 1.021 | | 0.1106 | 0.0769 | |
| | 641 | M | SLR | 3.824 | 0.060 | 1.117 | 0.016 | 0.1584 | | 0.8884 |
| | | | MER | 4.019 | 0.047 | 1.166 | 0.012 | 0.1172 | 0.1073 | |
| | | | Johnson | 4.018 | | 1.165 | | 0.1107 | 0.1112 | |
| 65+ | 45 | F | SLR | 2.687 | 0.297 | 0.846 | 0.068 | 0.0960 | | 0.7820 |
| | | | MER | 2.958 | 0.143 | 0.908 | 0.032 | 0.0920 | 0.0341 | |
| | | | Johnson | 2.956 | | 0.908 | | 0.0886 | 0.0338 | |
| | 317 | M | SLR | 3.686 | 0.090 | 1.060 | 0.023 | 0.1280 | | 0.8729 |
| | | | MER | 3.731 | 0.055 | 1.071 | 0.013 | 0.1092 | 0.0632 | |
| | | | Johnson | 3.730 | | 1.071 | | 0.1082 | 0.0632 | |

21 a SLR: simple linear regression model (PROC REG in SAS) when using equation (1); MER: mixed
 22 effects regression model (PROC MIXED in SAS) when using equation (2); Johnson: data reported in
 23 Johnson (2002) for use with equation (2)
 24

1



2

3 **Figure 2. Ventilatory quotient (VQ) as a function of age during exercise.**

4

5 To determine optimum age groups for the final multiple linear regression model, the
6 boundary values of the age groups--i.e., the youngest and oldest age groups determined by
7 Johnson (2002) (<18 and 65+ years of age, respectively) were first evaluated. Based on the
8 criteria described above, the lower and upper age groups were redefined to be <20 years old and
9 >60 years old. Two “inner” age groupings (20 to <34; 34 to <61) were also optimized based on
10 their fit with each other and with the lower and upper boundaries. The group comprising ages
11 34 to <61 could have been further subdivided (e.g., 34 to <45, 45 to <61 groups provided a good
12 statistical fit based on the semi-quantitative criteria), however the regression coefficients for the
13 intercept and age variables were dramatically altered for the 34-<45 age group (decreased and
14 increased, respectively) in comparison with the other age groups. It is not apparent whether this
15 response is physiologically representative of this age group, or that it is a function of the data set
16 itself; therefore, the larger age grouping was retained.

17

18 Final ventilation parameter estimates for use in equations (3) or (4) following age group
19 optimization are presented in Table 2. Slightly improved explanatory power was achieved with
20 the new models (as measured by the multiple linear regression model, about 90% of total
21 variance is now explained) compared with the earlier analyses (on average 85%). Each of the
22 regression models and all estimated coefficients were statistically significant ($p < 0.01$) except
23 where noted.

24

Table 3. Ventilation parameter estimates (b_i), standard errors (se), and residual distributions standard deviation estimates (e_i) using Adams data and assuming equation (3) or (4).

| Age group | n | Method ^a | Ln(VO_2/BM) | | Ln(age) | | Gender | | Residuals | | R^2 | |
|-----------|------|---------------------|-----------------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|-----------------------|----------|--------|--------|
| | | | b_0 | se b_0 | b_1 | se b_1 | b_2 | se b_2 | b_3 | se b_3 | | e_b |
| <20 | 1085 | MLR | 4.4329 | 0.0579 | 1.0864 | 0.0097 | -0.2829 | 0.0124 | 0.0513 | 0.0045 | 0.1444 | 0.9250 |
| | | MER | 4.3675 | 0.0650 | 1.0751 | 0.0087 | -0.2714 | 0.0190 | 0.0479 | 0.0077 | 0.0955 | 0.1117 |
| 20-<34 | 3646 | MLR | 3.5718 | 0.0792 | 1.1702 | 0.0067 | 0.1138 | 0.0243 | 0.0450 | 0.0031 | 0.1741 | 0.8927 |
| | | MER | 3.7603 | 0.1564 | 1.2491 | 0.0061 | 0.1416 | 0.0493 | 0.0533 | 0.0061 | 0.1217 | 0.1296 |
| 34-<61 | 1083 | MLR | 3.1876 | 0.1271 | 1.1224 | 0.0120 | 0.1762 | 0.0335 | 0.0415 | 0.0095 | 0.1727 | 0.8925 |
| | | MER | 3.2440 | 0.2578 | 1.1464 | 0.0088 | 0.1856 | 0.0674 | 0.0380 ^b | 0.0172 | 0.1260 | 0.1152 |
| 61+ | 457 | MLR | 2.4487 | 0.3646 | 1.0437 | 0.0195 | 0.2681 | 0.0834 | -0.0298 | 0.0100 | 0.1277 | 0.8932 |
| | | MER | 2.5826 | 0.7013 | 1.0840 | 0.0122 | 0.2766 | 0.1652 | -0.02081 ^c | 0.0149 | 0.1064 | 0.0676 |

a MLR: multiple linear regression model (PROC REG in SAS) when using equation (3); MER: mixed-effects regression (PROC MIXED in SAS) when using equation (4); b $p=0.0286$; c $p = 0.1656$.

Extrapolation Issues and Assumptions

Prior to algorithm evaluation, an analysis of the residuals distributions was first undertaken in a manner that mimicked the way the equations would be applied in human exposure modeling simulations. Note that all of the data were collected while individuals were performing exercise; however exposure modelers will commonly extrapolate the data to activity situations outside of the sample collection range. For example, when estimating a typical person's daily exposure, there is not a significant time spent exercising but more spent performing less strenuous activities such as sleeping. Since resting measurements were not collected by Dr. Adams for most of his subjects, an evaluation of the data bracketed by percent of maximum VO_2 (VO_{2m}) was decidedly appropriate in determining whether the data could be extrapolated downward to reasonably simulate low energy-expenditure activities. Typically VO_2 reserve (VO_{2res}) is used; however, this was not measured in the Adams' studies. A tripartite categorization of the measured VO_2 for a step relative to the VO_{2m} of each subject was undertaken using <33.3%, 33.3-66.6%, >66.6% of VO_{2m} as the category boundary values. This categorization has been done previously based on intervals of low, moderate, and vigorous exercise and recently summarized from the exercise physiology literature (McCurdy and Graham, 2004). Residuals distributions were estimated using the multiple linear regression and mixed models as was done above [equations (3) and (4)], but now accounting for the tripartite categorization.

Residuals for the MLR model using equation (3) and the tripartite categorization (Table 4) were generally lower at the lower and moderate level exercise levels compared with the estimated total residuals in Table 3. This indicates there is less variability in ventilation rate at the low and moderate exercise levels.

Table 4. Residual distributions standard deviation estimates (e_b and e_w) using data categorized by percentage of maximum VO_2 (VO_{2m}) assuming equation (3).

| Age Group | <33.3% VO_{2m} | | | 33.3-66.6% VO_{2m} | | | >66.6% VO_{2m} | | |
|-----------|------------------|-----|-----|----------------------|-----|-----|------------------|-----|-----|
| | e_i | x | n | e_i | x | s | e_i | x | s |
| <20 | 0.1233 | 123 | 2.0 | 0.1007 | 179 | 2.5 | 0.1523 | 137 | 2.8 |
| 20-<34 | 0.1486 | 127 | 1.9 | 0.1184 | 428 | 2.9 | 0.1734 | 521 | 4.1 |
| 34-<61 | 0.1954 | 74 | 1.8 | 0.1568 | 144 | 3.2 | 0.1592 | 139 | 3.5 |
| 61+ | 0.0974 | 9 | 1.9 | 0.1144 | 78 | 2.7 | 0.1344 | 67 | 3.4 |

x is the number of subjects in given age group and tripartite categorization where measurements were collected.
 n is the average number of VO_2 samples subjects had within each age group and tripartite categorization.

For the mixed model, between-person residuals (e_b) were generally higher and the within-person variability was lower for all age groups using the tripartite breakdown (Table 5) compared to the residuals distributions estimated using all of the data combined (Table 3). This indicates that there is greater variability in ventilation between persons and less variability within a person than would be simulated when an individual is performing low-level activities. One may expect this to occur intuitively since the tripartite breakdown basically restricts the total number of measurements for an individual while the number of individuals for the most part has remained the same. There was a small difference in the total number of subjects in each exercise category because some of the individuals did not attain a level of exercise >66.6% VO_{2m} ; however, this was not the principal reason for the observed residual differences since consistently even fewer individuals were measured at exercise <33.3% VO_{2m} (Tables 4 and 5). In addition, more measurements were consistently obtained for exercise >66.6% VO_{2m} on average per person than at the low or moderate levels of exercise.

Table 5. Residual distributions standard deviation estimates (e_b and e_w) using data categorized by percentage of maximum VO_2 (VO_{2m}) assuming equation (4).

| Age Group | <33.3% VO_{2m} | | 33.3-66.6% VO_{2m} | | >66.6% VO_{2m} | |
|-----------|------------------|--------|----------------------|--------|------------------|--------|
| | e_b | e_w | e_b | e_w | e_b | e_w |
| <20 | 0.1217 | 0.0506 | 0.0951 | 0.0456 | 0.1637 | 0.0741 |
| 20-<34 | 0.1291 | 0.0728 | 0.1088 | 0.0524 | 0.2190 | 0.0740 |
| 34-<61 | 0.1522 | 0.0938 | 0.1444 | 0.0581 | 0.1936 | 0.0710 |
| 61+ | 0.1244 | 0.0164 | 0.1112 | 0.0362 | 0.1422 | 0.0563 |

Numbers of individuals and samples collected per individual are the same as indicated in Table 4.

These results in Tables 4 and 5 imply that activity-level specific equations may be warranted to better simulate an individual's ventilation rate over all ranges of exercise levels. However, given the sample size of the data set analyzed, further subclassification of the data would likely lead to greater instability of the regression coefficients and prevent reasonable

1 ventilation estimations for all exercise levels, age groups, or genders. Using the data provided in
2 Table 3 and implementation of either equation (3) or equation (4) should not have a large impact
3 on a population-based exposure analyses.
4

5 It should be noted that in extrapolating lower than the age range of the original data
6 (e.g., <3.6 years old), it is assumed that regression equations are suitable for these children and
7 infants. The trend for VQ illustrated in Figure 6 is likely to be continued upward for younger
8 children and infants due to the anticipated reduction in efficiency (i.e., underdevelopment) of
9 their respiratory systems. However, since the natural log for age <1 is negative [i.e., $\ln(1)=0$; for
10 $x<1$, $\ln(x)<0$], the equations are inappropriate for infants <1.
11

12 **Performance Evaluation**

13 The algorithms underwent a probabilistic evaluation using either representative
14 distributions of exposure model input parameters (evaluation method 1) and/or by using the
15 algorithm in an actual exposure model (evaluation method 2). When simulating multiple
16 activities for one individual and for a population, alternative sampling strategies are
17 recommended below for estimating variability and uncertainty. Ventilation rates estimated using
18 the general input parameter distributions (evaluation method 1) are summarized in Figure 3 for
19 females and males separately from using either the MLR or MER models.
20

21 Ventilation estimates for both the MLR and MER models are comparable to one another,
22 particularly for young persons at each of the exertion levels and at the various mid to upper
23 percentiles, however some trends were noted. Even though each simulation is independent,
24 comparisons of the average percent difference at selected percentiles for each of the 5,000 person
25 simulations are considered appropriate. Female ventilation rates estimated using the MLR
26 tended to be slightly higher on average at each of the percentiles (average percent difference of
27 between 3.5-4.0%) than those estimated using the MER for low exertion activities. This trend
28 was also consistent with the results for males, whereas the MLR estimated ventilation rates were
29 on average 1.6-2.9% higher than those estimated using the MER algorithm. Moderate exertion
30 activities yielded the most similar results in both males and females (-0.6 to 0.1% and -0.1
31 to 0.9%, respectively). However, ventilation rates associated with vigorous activity levels were
32 1.3-1.8% lower in females, and 1.8-2.3% lower in males when comparing the MLR with the
33 MER algorithm. These results suggest that either approach is acceptable for use in estimating
34 ventilation rate, but that the MER model may be slightly more responsive to changes in activity
35 level and better capture variability in ventilation rates, specifically when using the intra- and
36 inter-personal residuals. Overall female ventilation rates ranged from 5 to 20 L/min,
37 20 to 50 L/min, and 40 to 100 L/min for low, moderate, and vigorous exertion activities,
38 respectively using either algorithm. Ventilation rates for males ranged higher for the varying
39 activities, with 10 to 35 L/min, 25 to 110 L/min, and 50 to 175 L/min estimated for low,
40 moderate and vigorous exertion, respectively using either algorithm.
41

42 Additional evaluations were performed on the MER algorithm by estimating potential
43 population-based ventilation rates with the APEX model. Results for the 20,000 person
44 simulation of both genders are presented in Figure 4. At any given percentile, ventilation rates
45 increase rapidly with age for persons less than 20 years old, stabilize from ages 20 to about 60,
46 then gradually decline with further increases in age. The distribution of these selected mid to
47 upper percentiles for ventilation rate in individuals spans by about a factor of 5 or more,

1 depending primarily on age. Values at older ages are compressed, possibly biased by the small
2 number of persons simulated (10-50 persons for each year in age 80 to 90; 1-10 for each year in
3 age >90). Rarely did the upper percentile ventilation rate exceed 100 L/min, the majority of
4 simulated persons performed activities requiring less than 50 L/min, with most breathing about
5 10 L/min throughout the day.
6

7 Results are also compared to those summarized by USEPA (1997), but much of the data
8 presented here are in fact approximations to that report utilizing similar approaches. Table 5-6 in
9 USEPA (1997) contains somewhat comparable data disaggregated by age and gender, adults
10 only, for average inhalation rates. The origin of the USEPA (1997) data, however, is Adams
11 (1993), which is used extensively in this report. Recommended inhalation rates from Table 5-23
12 in USEPA (1997), based on measured and approximated data, are presented in Table 6 and are
13 assumed to be reflective of "average" or likely inhalation rates and are generally comparable to
14 the medians reported here in Figures 3 and 4.
15

16 **Table 6. Recommended inhalation rates (L/min) from USEPA (1997) Table 5-23.**
17

| | Rest | Sedentary | Low | Medium | High |
|----------|-------------|------------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| Children | 5.0 | 6.7 | 16.7 | 20 | 31.7 |
| Adults | 6.7 | 8.3 | 16.7 | 26.7 | 53.3 |

18

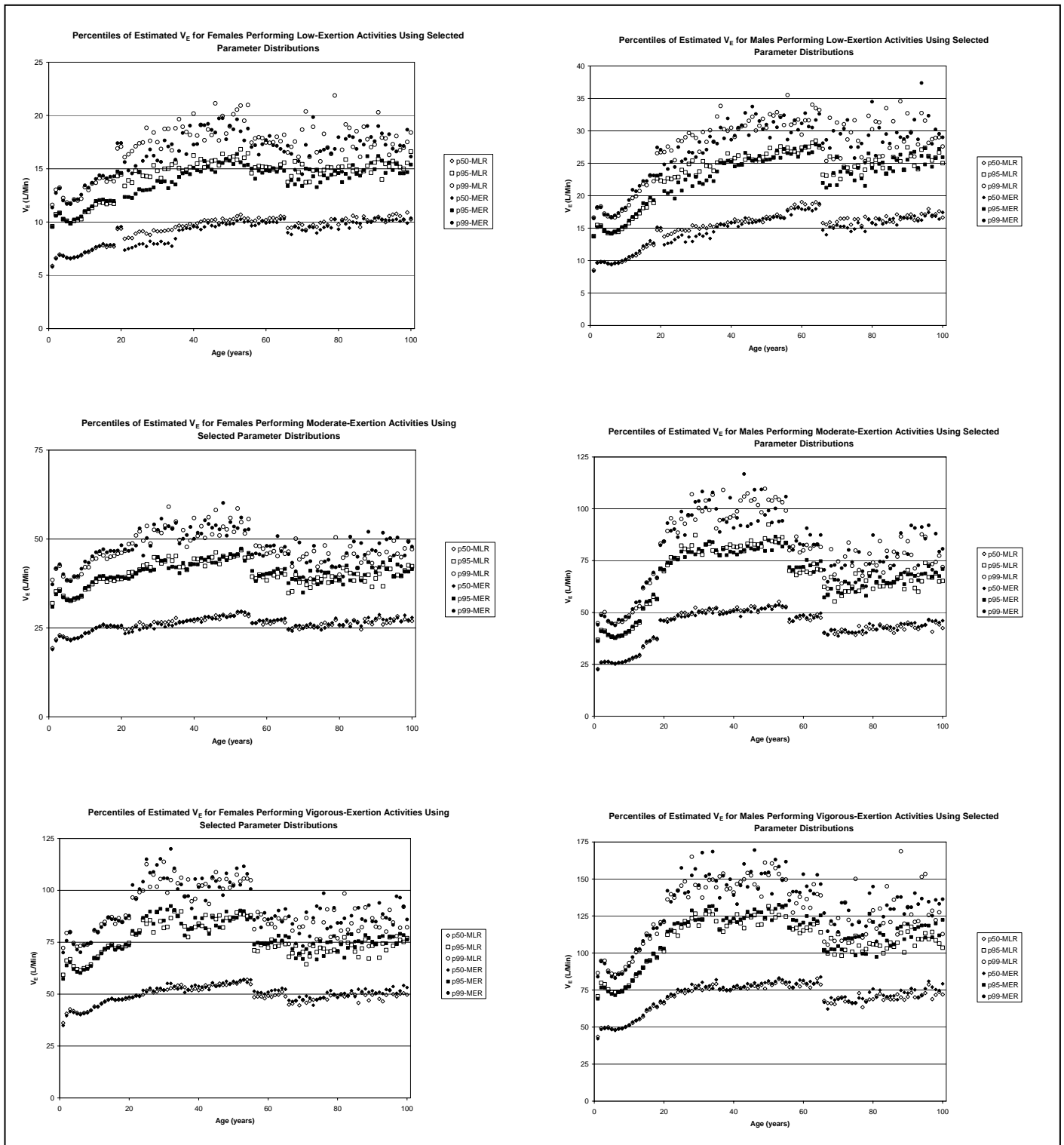


Figure 3. Estimated ventilation rates (V_E , L/min) for females (left) and males (right) while performing low-level (top), moderate (middle), and vigorous (bottom) activities. Median (p50), 95th (p95) and 99th (p99) percentiles are given for a 5,000 person simulation for each of the multiple parameter regression models.

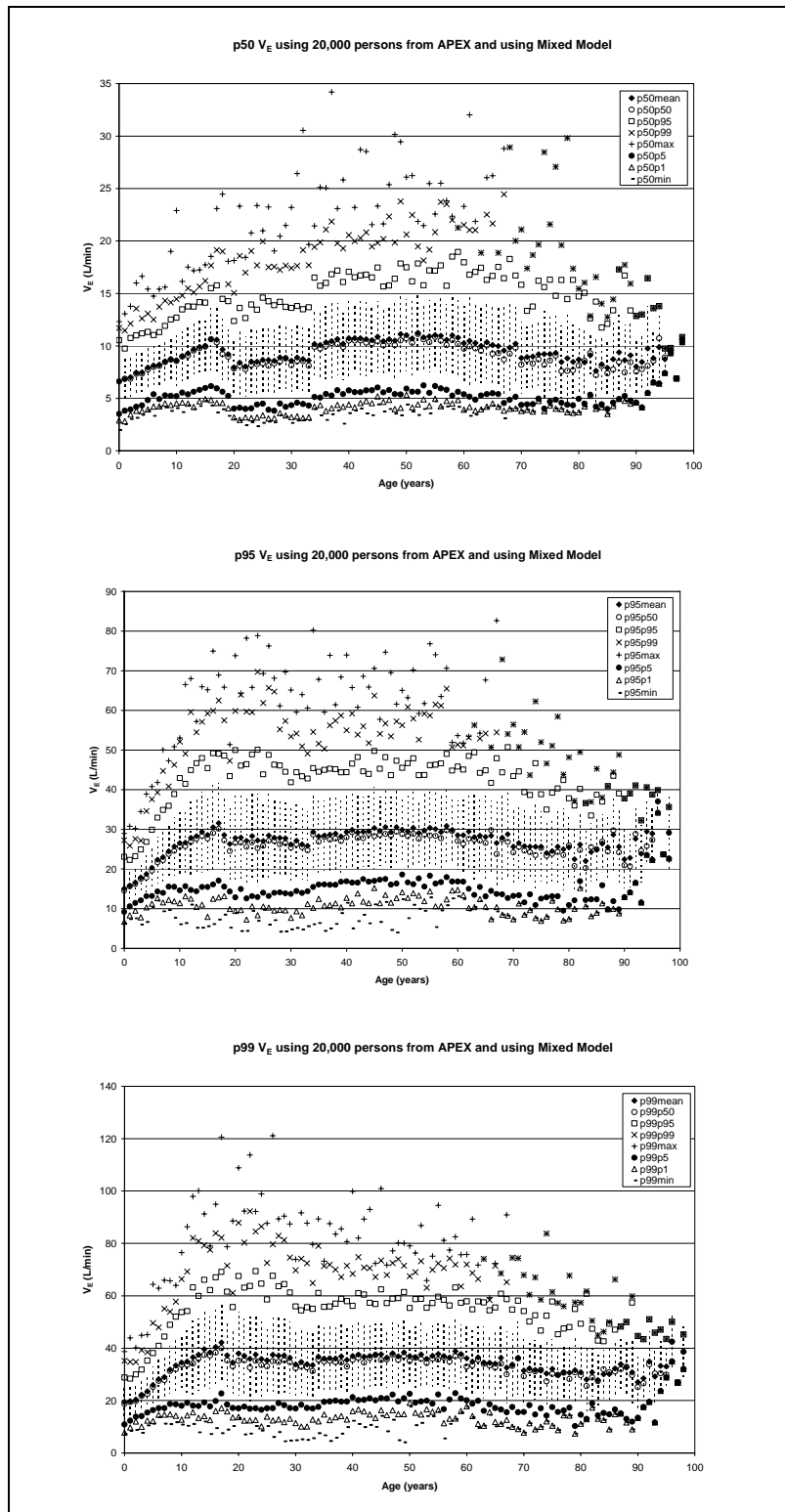


Figure 4. Estimated population ventilation rates (V_E , L/min) for 20,000 persons using APEX and the mixed effects regression (MER) algorithm (Equation 4 and Table 3). The full distribution of the median (p50-top), 95th (p95-middle) and 99th (p99-bottom) percentiles are represented for each age.

4. Recommendations

We recommend that for inhalation exposure modeling purposes, the regression equation coefficients listed in Table 3 be used with equation (3) or (4) to estimate activity-specific body mass-adjusted V_E for simulated individuals in the age groups listed. Estimated regression coefficients and output from each of the algorithms were very similar, however gender within the MER algorithm was not considered statistically significant for the older age group compared with the MLR.

To obtain estimates of V_E in units of $L \text{ min}^{-1}$, the antilog of the predicted value multiplied by the subject's body mass (BM in kg) would be taken. Ages less than one year old are not to be approximated (i.e., persons with age < 1 can be estimated as one year old or using an alternative approximation). In addition, we suggest that individual variability be addressed by "fixing" the regression parameter estimates and using random sampling from each of the residual distributions {N: 0, sd} to account for individual variability, with the MER model used when addressing inter- and intra-individual variability. Inter-individual variability is addressed through selection of between-person residuals (e_b) once per simulated individual. Intra-individual variability is addressed through selection of within-person residuals (e_w) every time an individual undertakes an activity. To address uncertainty, we recommend that additional simulations should be undertaken using the standard errors (se) of the regression coefficients themselves to address measurement error and unobserved variability.

5. Future Research

As mentioned earlier, a method for estimating V_A to remain consistent with the V_E estimation is currently being investigated by both NERL and OAQPS. Currently, the pathway from VO_2 to V_A is considered as a direct linear proportionality (i.e., a constant value of 19.63) and estimated independently from V_E . A preliminary literature review indicates that the approximation is reasonable and may be linear for low to moderate exercise levels, but at a minimum, there is variability in V_A at all exercise levels that is not accounted for by the point estimate used to modify VO_2 . Further investigation is needed to determine if the VO_2 to V_A relationship is maintained for vigorous activity levels. In addition, the lack of a direct computational link with V_E potentially can lead to simulated values of V_A in excess of V_E , a physiological impossibility.

One potential method would be to estimate V_A from V_E by using another physiological relationship: the ratio of dead space volume-to-tidal volume (V_D/V_T , see Figure 1). Physiological dead space is the volume of the lung that does not take part in gas exchange and is comprised of basic anatomic dead space (e.g. volume of trachea and bronchioles) and areas of lung with reduced functionality (e.g., damaged alveolar regions, increased dead space due to bronchiole expansion during exercise). Tidal volume is the total amount of air breathed upon inspiration, not all of which comes in contact with the alveolar region of the lung due to the presence of physiologic dead space. It has been found that V_D/V_T does not remain constant over varying exercise levels, with V_T increasing at a greater rate than V_D during increasing exercise level. The effect of this non-linear relationship in simulating V_A (does V_A increase linearly with increasing VO_2 at all exercise levels?) has not yet been determined. The relationships of V_E ,

1 V_D/V_T , and VO_2 with V_A and other ventilation parameters (e.g., the respiratory quotient or RQ)
2 will be explored in greater detail and integrated in a second report.
3

4 **6. References**

- 5 Adams WC. 1993. *Measurement of Breathing Rate and Volume in Routinely Performed Daily*
6 *Activities*. Davis CA: University of California.
- 7 Adams WC, Shaffrath JD and Ollison WM. 1995. The relation of pulmonary ventilation and
8 heart rate in leg work alone, arm work alone, and in combined arm and leg work. Paper WA-
9 84A.04 presented at the Annual Meeting of the Air & Waste Management Assoc.
- 10 Baba R, Mori E, et al. 2002. Simple exponential regression model to describe the relation
11 between minute ventilation and oxygen uptake during incremental exercise. *Nagoya J Med*
12 *Sci.* 65: 95-102.
- 13 Burmaster DE and Crouch EAC. 1997. Lognormal distributions for body weight as a function of
14 age for males and females in the United States, 1976-1980. *Risk Analysis.* 17(4): 499-505.
- 15 Galletti PM. 1959. Les échanges respiratoires pendant l'exercice musculaire. *Helv Physiol*
16 *Acta.* 17:34-61.
- 17 Johnson T. 1995. Recent advances in the estimation of population exposure to mobile source
18 pollutants. *J Exp Anal Environ Epidemiol.* 5: 551-571.
- 19 Johnson T. 2002. *A Guide to Selected Algorithms, Distributions, and Databases Used in*
20 *Exposure Models Developed by the Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards*. Chapel
21 Hill: TRJ Environmental.
- 22 Johnson T and Adams WC. 1994. An algorithm for determining maximum sustainable
23 ventilation rate according to gender, age, and exercise duration. *Unpublished paper*.
- 24 Johnson T and Capel J. 2002. *User's Guide: Software for Estimating Ventilation (Respiration)*
25 *Rates for Use in Dosimetry Models*. Chapel Hill NC: TRJ Environmental.
- 26 Johnson T, Capel J, McCoy M, and Warnasch J. 1996. *Estimation of Ozone Exposures*
27 *Experienced by Outdoor Children in Nine Urban Areas Using a Probabilistic Version of*
28 *NEM*. Durham NC: IT Corporation.
- 29 Johnson T and McCoy M. 1995. *A Monte Carlo Approach to Generating Equivalent*
30 *Ventilation Rates in Population Exposure Assessments*. Washington DC: American
31 Petroleum Institute (API Publication # 4617).
- 32 Johnson T, McCoy Jr. M, and Ollison W. 1995. A Monte Carlo approach to generating
33 equivalent ventilation rates in population exposure assessments." Paper 95-TA42.05
34 presented at the annual meeting of the Air & Manage. Waste Assoc.; San Antonio TX.
- 35 Johnson T and Mihlan G. 1998. Analysis of clinical data provided by Dr. William Adams and
36 revisions to proposed probabilistic algorithm for estimating ventilation rate in the 1998
37 version of pNEM/CO. Memo to A. Rosenbaum, Systems Applications International.
- 38 Lin Y-S, Smith TJ, et al. 2001. Human physiologic factors in respiratory uptake of 1,3-
39 butadiene. *Environ Health Perspect.* 109(9):921-926.
- 40 McArdle WD, Katch FI, and Katch VL. 1991. *Exercise Physiology*. 3rd Ed. Philadelphia: Lea
41 & Febiger.
- 42 McCurdy T. 1994a. Human exposure to ambient ozone. pp. 85-127 in: D.J. McKee (ed.)
43 *Tropospheric Ozone*. Ann Arbor MI: Lewis Publishers.
- 44 McCurdy T. 1994b. Repackaging Adams (1993) breathing rate data. EPA memo, Research
45 Triangle Park NC (April 20).

1 McCurdy T. 1995. Estimating human exposure to selected motor vehicle pollutants using the
2 NEM series of models: Lessons to be learned. *J Exp Anal Environ Epidemiol.* 5: 533-550.

3 McCurdy T. 1997a. Comparison of cumulative inhaled ozone dose estimates using a
4 disaggregated, sequential approach and alternative recommended approaches. Paper
5 presented at the 7th Annual Meeting of the International Society of Exposure Analysis.

6 McCurdy T. 1997b. Human activities that may lead to high inhaled intake doses in children
7 aged 6-13. *Environ Tox Pharm.* 4: 251-260.

8 McCurdy T. 1997c. Modeling the dose profile in human exposure assessments: ozone as an
9 example. *Rev Tox: In Vivo Tox Risk Assess.* 1: 3-23.

10 McCurdy T. 2000. Conceptual basis for multi-route intake dose modeling using an energy
11 expenditure approach. *J Expos Anal Environ Epidemiol.* 10: 86-97.

12 McCurdy T. 2001. *Research Note: Analyses to understand relationships among physiological*
13 *parameters in children and adolescents aged 6-16.* RTP: U.S. Environmental Protection
14 Agency (being reviewed).

15 McCurdy T, Glen G, Smith L, and Lakkadi Y. 2000. The National Exposure Research
16 Laboratory's Consolidated Human Activity Database. *J Exp Anal Environ Epidemiol.* 10:
17 566-578.

18 McCurdy TR and Graham SE. 2004. *Analyses to understand relationships among physiological*
19 *parameters in children and adolescents aged 6-16.* EPA/600/X-04/092.

20 Nieman DC. 1999. *Exercise Testing and Prescription. A Health-Related Approach.* 4th edition.
21 Mayfield Publishing Company, Mountain View, CA.

22 Schofield WN. 1985. Predicting basal metabolic rate, new standards and review of previous
23 work. *Human Nutrition: Clinical Nutrition.* 39C(Supp1):5-41.

24 US EPA. 1997. Exposure Factors Handbook. EPA/600/P-95/002Fa.

25 US EPA. 2005. *Total Risk Integrated Methodology (TRIM) Air Pollutants Exposure Model*
26 *Documentation (TRIM.Expo / APEX, Version 4) Volume I: User's Guide.* Office of Air
27 Quality Planning and Standards, US EPA. November 2005.
28 <http://www.epa.gov/ttn/fera/data/apex/APEX4UG120505.pdf>
29

Appendix A

A-1. First memo from Dr. Adams describing major data set

21 August 1998

Dear Tom:

Enclosed is a diskette which includes the electronic data base containing data my graduate students and I have collected over the last 25 years on a large number of subjects of varying ages that includes V_E , VO_2 , and other physiological data that should be very useful for estimating V_E and respiratory intake dose. It is in an Excel (5.0a) spread sheet format, as well as an ASCII format, blank delimited file with headings.

A description of the subjects for which data were potentially available was detailed in a list of 37 studies (pages 5-8) in my proposal dated 28 April 1998. Table 1 details the 31 studies for which valid physiologic data were available, together with the total number of subjects, their gender, and whether they were tested on a cycle ergometer or on a motor driven treadmill. Missing study numbers from the original proposal list denotes that no valid body composition and multi-stage VO_2 max data were available. In Study 21, 16 male subjects exercised on a cycle ergometer (21.1), while 22 male subjects exercised on a treadmill (21.2).

The total number of subjects with multi-stage, steady-state corresponding VO_2 and V_E values, including those at VO_2 max, was 521 males and 224 females. Most were obtained on a cycle ergometer test (262 males and 158 females), with the remainder on a treadmill, utilizing a walking and/or running protocol. In addition, steady-state VO_2 and V_E values at several submaximal workloads on the treadmill were available on 211 other subjects as described in Study 30, above. Time at each work level was usually two or three minutes, except at the maximal work level, which sometimes was as short as 15 sec. (with the physiologic data extrapolated to per minute values). A variety of progressive increment protocols were used on both the cycle ergometer and the treadmill. However, each (except for Study 30) was designed to obtain at least near steady-state physiologic response at progressively intensified work rates ranging from light, or moderate, through very heavy, ending with voluntary exhaustion.

In the electronic data base, the array of data for each subject is arranged horizontally in the following order:

1. study ID number (1=Study 1, 2=Study 2, etc.)
2. subject ID number
3. subject gender (0=male, 1=female)
4. subject age (years)
5. special characteristics of the subject (e.g., 1= trained athlete, 2= trained non-athlete, 3= normally active, 4= sedentary, and 5= obese)
6. subject height (cm)
7. subject body mass (kg)
8. subject lean body mass (kg)
9. machine used (1= cycle ergometer, 2= treadmill)
10. total test time (min)

- 1 11. observed VO_2max (l/min, STPD) for the test
- 2 12. for each step of the test for each subject, the following sequence was used:
- 3 a. cumulative test time at end of step
- 4 b. machine setting (cycle ergometer in Watts, treadmill in speed (m/min) and percent
- 5 grade)
- 6 c. V_E (l/min BTPS) measured during the last minute of each step
- 7 d. VO_2 (l/min, STPD) measured during the last minute of each step
- 8 e. HR (b/min) measured during the last minute of each step
- 9

10 **Table A-1.** Total Subjects for Each Study, Gender, and Exercise Ergometry Used.

| Study | Total Subjects | | | Cycle Ergometer Tests | | Treadmill Tests | |
|--------------|----------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------|------------|
| | | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 148 | 148 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 148 | 0 |
| 2 | 42 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 0 |
| 5 | 60 | 30 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 30 |
| 6 | 12 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 7 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | 32 | 0 | 32 | 0 | 32 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | 25 | 25 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19 | 15 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | 39 | 18 | 21 | 18 | 21 | 0 | 0 |
| 21.1 | 16 | 16 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21.2 | 22 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 0 |
| 23 | 17 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| 24 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25 | 37 | 37 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | 21 | 11 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 10 |
| 28 | 40 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| 29 | 11 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | 211 | 105 | 106 | 0 | 0 | 105 | 106 |
| 31 | 20 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| 32 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 33 | 40 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| 34 | 10 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 35 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 36 | 12 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 37 | 28 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 956 | 626 | 330 | 262 | 158 | 364 | 172 |

12 Consistent units of measurement for all entries were used throughout the file. For machine
 13 setting, two columns were needed for treadmill tests, one each for speed and percent grade, while
 14
 15

1 only one (work rate in Watts) was required for Quinton electronically braked cycle ergometer
2 tests. A Monark cycle ergometer was used in Studies 9 and 33-37. Calibration of the Monark
3 device displayed on the ergometer itself only accounts for braking force produced by the
4 flywheel friction strap, and does not include internal friction produced in the drive train.
5 Therefore, work rate values displayed on the ergometer were converted to Watts and then
6 increased by 9% in order to obtain corrected values (E. Harman, *Medicine and Science in Sports*
7 *and Exercise* 21(4):487, 1989).

8
9 Quality assurance of the basic data, including that from handwritten records and computer print
10 outs, was initiated by my review of each subject's data. Where apparent spurious data appeared,
11 or notably aberrant subject responses were identified, they were eliminated from transfer to the
12 electronic data base. I also noted any missing data for any subject, so that it was clear to the
13 graduate student transferring the data which were valid and what data were missing. The
14 graduate student transferring data to the electronic data base was thoroughly trained as to what
15 data were to be entered and the format that they were to be entered in. After data were entered
16 for a study, the graduate student read the data appearing on the original data record for each
17 subject's protocol, while another graduate student verified that what was being said was what
18 appeared on the spreadsheet. Errors identified by this procedure proved to be relatively small in
19 number, non-systematic, and easily correctable. I have great confidence that the data furnished
20 you are a valid representation of what appears in our original handwritten or computer print-out
21 records.

22
23 A list of subjects who participated in more than one study is given below in ascending Study
24 Number (and subject number) for the first study they participated in, and then the other
25 study(ies), with their subject number(s), that they participated in.

26
27 Study 1

28 Subject #2 also subject #2 in study 2.
29 Subject #6 also subject #10 in study 18.
30 Subject #25 also subject #7 in study 2, and #3 in study 5.
31 Subject #29 also subject #18 in study 18.
32 Subject #30 also subject #23 in study 18.
33 Subject #43 also subject #3 in study 18.
34 Subject #52 also subject #2 in study 18.
35 Subject #54 also subject #17 in study 18.
36 Subject #55 also subject #20 in study 2.
37 Subject #56 also subject #19 in study 2, and #5 in study 19.
38 Subject #60 also subject #13 in study 2.
39 Subject #61 also subject #19 in study 18.
40 Subject #63 also subject #18 in study 2, and #5 in study 8.
41 Subject #69 also subject #16 in study 18.
42 Subject #88 also subject #21 in study 18.
43 Subject #89 also subject #14 in study 18.
44 Subject #91 also subject #22 in study 18.
45 Subject #97 also subject #11 in study 18.

1
2 Study 2
3 Subject #17 also subject #6 in study 18.
4 Subject #32 also subject #30 in study 5.
5 Subject #33 also subject #26 in study 5.
6 Subject #34 also subject #1 in study 8.
7 Subject #35 also subject #3 in study 8.
8
9 Study 5
10 Subject #18 also subject #1 in study 6.
11 Subject #19 also subject #3 in study 6.
12 Subject #21 also subject #6 in study 6, #1 in study 9, #1 in study 12, #2 in study 20, #17 in
13 study 21.2, and #23 in study #25.
14 Subject #27 also subject #2 in study 9.
15 Subject #43 also subject #10 in study 6.
16 Subject #48 also subject #11 in study 6.
17
18 Study 9
19 Subject #9 also subject #15 in study 21.2.
20
21 Study 10
22 Subject #1 also subject #7 in study 13, #3 in study 20, and #34 in study 25.
23 Subject #2 also subject #4 in study 13 and #1 in study 20.
24 Subject #7 also subject #8 in study 13.
25
26 Study 12
27 Subject #10 also subject #5 in study 20.
28
29 Study 13
30 Subject #2 also subject #5 in study 16.
31
32 Study 20
33 Subject #7 also subject #16 in study 21.1 and #8 in study 25.
34
35 Study 21.1
36 Subject #3 also subject #3 in study 24 and #33 in study 25.
37
38 Study 21.2
39 Subject #18 also subject #18 in study 25.
40
41 Study 23
42 Subject #1 also subject #10 in study 28.
43 Subject #5 also subject #12 in study 24.
44
45 Study 24
46 Subject #13 also subject #21 in study 25.

1
2 Study 28
3 Subject #12 also subject #3 in study 32.
4 Subject #28 also subject #20 in study 31.
5
6 Study 31
7 Subject #10 also subject #40 in study 33.
8 Subject #15 also subject #3 in study 34.
9
10 Study 32
11 Subject #2 also subject #12 in study 33.
12
13 Study 33
14 Subject #3 also subject #7 in study 34.
15 Subject #7 also subject #4 in study 35.
16 Subject #9 also subject #10 in study 34, and #5 in study 35.
17 Subject #35 also subject #4 in study 34.
18
19 Study 34
20 Subject #1 also subject #2 in study 35.
21
22 Study 35
23 Subject #3 also subject #3 in study 36.
24
25 Study 36
26 Subject #12 also subject #26 in study 37.

27
28 I believe that this final report letter contains additional information beyond the electronic data
29 base that you wanted and clarifies the format that was used. If you have questions, however,
30 please do not hesitate to give me a call or drop me a note by FAX. I look forward to hearing from
31 you and working with you and Ted on developing a publishable paper or two.

32
33 Best regards,

34
35
36
37 William C. Adams
38 Professor
39

1 **A-2. Second memo from Dr. Adams describing additional data from study #30**

2 8 October 2001

3
4 Dear Tom:

5
6 Pursuant to the EPA Order for Supplies and Services, No. 1D-5590-NATX, approved for the
7 period, 1 August - 1 November 2001, I believe that I have now completed all professional
8 services stipulated. Specifically, it was requested that I provide certain “raw” data on a group of
9 children and adolescents who were part of the subject pool utilized in a California State Air
10 Resources Board sponsored study, entitled: Measurement of Breathing Rate and Volume in
11 Routinely Performed Daily Activities (Adams, 1993). The professional services stipulated
12 included: 1) providing a complete listing of all variables that were obtained during the study in
13 accordance with the attached Statement of Work; 2) the development of an electronic data base
14 of selected physiological information for children and adolescents from the aforementioned
15 study, again in accordance with the attached Statement of Work; and 3) the submittance of a
16 transcribed data file for the aforementioned study in ASC II format, together with a description
17 of data quality objectives that were established in accordance with the attached Statement of
18 Work.

19
20 The subject pool of interest included 132 individuals, half female and half male, including 12
21 young children, age 3.6-5.8 yrs., 80 children, age 6.0-12.9 yrs., and 40 adolescents, age 13.2-18.9
22 yrs. All subjects were apparently healthy. In all cases, subject identification, including age and
23 gender, as well as body weight, height, and activity habitus, were obtained. Body composition, as
24 assessed by gender/age specific skinfold formulae, were used to calculate lean body mass. All
25 subjects completed a laboratory treadmill walk (usually three different speeds, i.e., steps) and
26 jog (ranging from 1 to 3 different speeds) protocol. The treadmill grade was horizontal
27 throughout. Each subject completed a laboratory resting protocol (40 of the children did only
28 sitting and standing, while the others also rested in a lying position). The 12 young children each
29 did two spontaneous play protocols of 20 minutes duration, while 40 children also did two
30 spontaneous play protocols, but of 30 minutes duration. The other 40 children did a single
31 spontaneous play protocol of 35 minutes duration. The 40 adolescent subjects were not asked to
32 perform a spontaneous play protocol. In addition, each subject (or their parent/guardian)
33 completed an 11-item health history questionnaire.

34
35 Enclosed is a 3.75 ZIP disk which includes the electronic data base containing data described in
36 general above. It is in an Excel (5.0a) spread sheet format produced on a Macintosh Performa
37 6214CD hard drive, as well as an ASCII format, blank delimited file with headings. Consistent
38 units of measurement for all entries were used throughout this file. In the electronic data base,
39 the array of data for each subject is separated into five distinct files: 1) active (treadmill)
40 protocol; 2) resting protocol; 3) spontaneous play protocol; 4) health history responses to
41 selected questions; and 5) predicted VO_{2max} values from measured submaximal HR and VO_2
42 values contained in File #1. Details of what items, variables, time periods, etc., and their order,
43 which are arranged horizontally in each file, is as we agreed on via my FAX of 22 August 2001,
44 with minor modifications we agreed on by phone the next day. The order for each file is given
45 below:

- 1
2 ACTIVE (File #1)
- 3 1. File ID number (#1)
 - 4 2. subject ID number (same number for each subject as identified for Study #30 in 1998
 - 5 data base)
 - 6 3. subject gender (0=male, 1=female)
 - 7 4. subject age (years)
 - 8 5. special characteristics of the subject (viz., 1= trained athlete, 2= trained non-athlete, 3=
 - 9 normally active, 4= sedentary, and 5= obese)
 - 10 6. subject height (cm)
 - 11 7. subject body mass (kg)
 - 12 8. subject lean body mass (kg)
 - 13 9. machine used (1= cycle ergometer, 2= treadmill) - **NOTE: TREADMILL ONLY**
 - 14 **USED IN THIS STUDY.**
 - 15 10. total test time (min)
 - 16 11. observed VO_{2max} (l/min, STPD) for the test - **NOTE: VO_{2max} NOT MEASURED IN**
 - 17 **THIS STUDY.**
 - 18 12. for each step of the test for each subject, the following sequence was used:
 - 19 a. cumulative test time at end of step
 - 20 b. machine setting (two columns: one for treadmill in speed (m/min) and one for
 - 21 percent grade). The latter was always zero.
 - 22 c. V_E (l/min BTPS) measured during the last two minutes of each step
 - 23 d. VO_2 (l/min, STPD) measured during the last two minutes of each step
 - 24 e. HR (b/min) measured during the last two minutes of each step

- 25
26
27 RESTING (File #2)
- 28 1. File ID number (#2)
 - 29 2. subject ID number (same number for each subject as identified for Study #30 in 1998
 - 30 data base)
 - 31 3. subject's body surface area in square meters; from measured body height and body mass,
 - 32 using the standard DuBois and DuBois formula
 - 33 4. for each resting posture for each subject, the following sequence was used:
 - 34 a. V_E (l/min BTPS) measured during the 5 minutes of each test
 - 35 b. VO_2 (l/min, STPD) measured for the 5 minute of the test
 - 36 c. average of five HR (b/min) measurements taken each minute of the 5 minute test
 - 37 d. average of five breathing frequency (breaths/min) measurements taken each
 - 38 minute of the 5 minute test

- 39
40
41 SPONTANEOUS PLAY (File #3)
- 42 1. File ID number (#3)
 - 43 2. subject ID number (same number for each subject as identified for Study #30 in 1998
 - 44 data base)
 - 45 3. for each 5 minutes data collection period for each subject, the following sequence was used:
 - 46 a. V_E (l/min BTPS) measured during the 5 minutes

- 1 b. average of five HR (b/min) measurements taken each minute of the 5 minute
2 period
- 3 c. average of five breathing frequency (breaths/min) measurements taken each minute of the
4 5 minute period. NOTE: Because these data were obtained on a tape cassette that rather
5 routinely malfunctioned, valid data were obtained in only ~75% of the subject 5-minute
6 time periods
- 7 d. activity intensity rating by the technician. NOTE: There was some confusion
8 among the technicians as to what they were to indicate in the comments column; e.g.,
9 any problems with the equipment, what the subject was playing, and/or an estimation of
10 the intensity of activity. The occasional noted problems with equipment were dealt with
11 as described on pp. 38-39 of the CARB Final Report (Adams, 1993). While the play
12 activity was occasionally recorded, it was not systematic (i.e., estimated at between 15-
13 20%). Intensity of play was recorded ~55% of the time. The intensity scale devised and
14 used for the first time in the enclosed data base was: 1 = standing, or just “hanging out”;
15 2 = moderate intensity, i.e., walking, swinging an implement, kicking or throwing a ball,
16 etc.; and 3 = vigorous, or very active. Ratings of 1.5 and 2.5 were used to indicate
17 activity intensity somewhere in-between the absolute number categories. The mean
18 value for each 5-minute period was near 2.0, moderate, which closely agrees with the
19 observed V_E estimated intensity discussed on p. 110 of the CARB Final Report.
20
21

22 HEALTH HISTORY (File #4)

- 23 1. File ID number (#4)
- 24 2. subject ID number (same number for each subject as identified for Study #30 in 1998
25 data base)
- 26 3. Re question #1, how often do you exercise? Numerals in column 3 correspond to which of
27 5 choices were circled.
- 28 4. Re question #2, describe the intensity of your exercise. Numerals in column 4 correspond to
29 which of 5 choices were circled. In six cases, two adjoining numbers (e.g., 2 and 3) were
30 circled, and the mean entered (in this case, 2.5).
- 31 5. Re question #3, what types of exercise do you engage in? Numerals in column 5 correspond
32 to which of 9 choices were circled. No one circled No. 1 (none). Most subjects circled more
33 than one choice, which is reflected by the numerals 2 through 8 in column 5 for each
34 subject. If the subject circled 9 (other), the following numerals were entered in column 5 to
35 indicate which other activities they engaged in (10, play; 11, dance; 12, horseback riding;
36 13, gymnastics; 14, rollerblading; 15, karate; 16, ice skating; 17, aerobics (high impact);
37 18, aerobics (machines at fitness club); 19, hockey; and 20, boxing
- 38 6. Re question #7, any medical complaints? 1 = yes; 2 = no. If yes, 1 was not entered, but
39 what “caused” the yes answer was entered in column 6 as follows: 3, asthma; 4, ear, 5,
40 scoliosis; 6, cerebral palsy; 7, allergies
- 41 7. Re question #11, do you have, or have you ever had, any of the following? Numerals from
42 1 through 12 in column 7 indicate that only one choice was circled. If more than one choice
43 was indicated, higher numbers were used as follows: 13, choices 7, 9, and 10; 14, choices
44 9, 10, and 11; and 15, choices 10 and 11.

1
2 PREDICTION OF VO₂MAX FROM SUBMAXIMAL MEASURED HR AND VO₂ VALUES
3 OBTAINED FROM FILE #1 (File #5)

- 4 1. File ID number (#5)
- 5 2. subject ID number (same number for each subject as identified for Study #30 in 1998
- 6 data base)
- 7 3. subject body mass (kg)
- 8 4. subject age (years)
- 9 5. estimated HR_{max}
- 10 6. VO₂max y intercept
- 11 7. VO₂max b exponent
- 12 8. predicted VO₂max (l/min)
- 13 9. predicted VO₂max (l/min/kgBM)

14
15
16 The rationale for predicting percent VO₂max at any given percent HR_{max} is developed in brief on
17 p. 403 of McArdle et al.'s exercise physiology text (4th ed., 1996) and in more detail in Astrand
18 and Rodahl's Textbook of Work Physiology (2nd ed., 1977), pp. 344-348. Using data from both
19 sources, I calculated very closely similar submaximal % VO₂max values as a function of %
20 HR_{max} values (i.e., never more than 2%, and usually the same or only 1% difference). To get a
21 clear visual perspective overview of the estimated VO₂max prediction from measured
22 submaximal HR and VO₂, see Fig.10-4 (line A), p. 346, in Astrand and Rodahl. To use this
23 procedure, it is first necessary to obtain a valid HR_{max} value which decreases an average of 1
24 b/min each year of age from 10 years on. The best data I'm aware of on young children and
25 adolescents that had HR and VO₂ measured in both submaximal and maximal treadmill exercise
26 is that of Astrand (Experimental Studies of Physical Working Capacity in Relation to Sex and
27 Age, 1952, Ejnar Munksgaard, Copenhagen). Between the ages of 4 and 10 years, there was no
28 significant relationship between HR_{max} and age for either sex, averaging 205 b/min. Thereafter,
29 up to 33 years, there was the now widely accepted decrease of 1 b/min per year of age for both
30 males and females, with 10 year-old boys and girls averaging 210 b/min. Accordingly, in File #5,
31 the estimated HR_{max} in column 5 is 205 b/min for subjects less than 10 years of age and 220
32 minus age in years for subjects 10 to 18.9 years of age. The y intercept and b exponent values for
33 predicting VO₂max were obtained by calculating, via simple regression analyses, individual
34 subject values from measured submaximal HR and VO₂ values taken from File #1. Predicted
35 VO₂max (in l/min), given in column 8 for each subject, was obtained by multiplying the b
36 exponent value (column 7) times the estimated HR_{max} value (column 5) for each subject, and
37 then subtracting their y intercept value (column 6). Each subject's VO₂max value in ml/min/kg
38 (column 9) was calculated by dividing the column 8 value by body mass (column 3).

39
40 Accuracy of the data in the enclosed electronic files began with data management and quality
41 control procedures employed in the original CARB study, and which are described in detail on
42 pages 38-39 of the Final Report (Adams, 1993). In summary, very few problems were
43 encountered in the acquisition of active and resting protocol data. Accuracy assurance
44 procedures for the transfer of the data from handwritten records to master data sheets, and

1 subsequently to electronic spreadsheet data bases, is described in the aforementioned Final
2 Report. The retrospective quality control program for all field protocol data bases, including
3 spontaneous play, revealed that 5 children needed to repeat a protocol. Elimination of aberrant
4 bits of data obtained during the play protocols (due to the result of momentary saliva blockage in
5 the Harvard respirometer, Heart Watch heart rate artifacts, etc.), which rarely included more than
6 one or two 1-min "glitches" in any one protocol, were part of the aforementioned quality control
7 program. When this was done, the remaining data for the 5-min period was used to calculate an
8 average for the full time period (i.e., 20, 30, or 35 min). A significant number of play protocols
9 (~35%) were completed with incomplete, or no, f_B data. This occurred because there was no
10 way to determine whether the expiration electronic pulse from the Harvard respirometer was
11 being recorded on the tape cassette until after the protocol was completed. However, since these
12 were random occurrences, and f_B was not of such prime concern as HR and V_E, these protocols
13 were not repeated.

14
15 Per the Statement of Work for this project, to ensure that an accurate translation of the data was
16 accomplished, all data entries were checked by me. The data quality objectives described in
17 detail below were developed before data were translated to the enclosed electronic data files.
18 These objectives were applied against 100% of the entries transcribed, including file column
19 headings, for the first 500 datum points. In each of the five files, this objective was met, and
20 double-checking procedures described in detail below were employed to achieve the highest
21 accuracy possible. I have great confidence that the data furnished you are a valid representation
22 of what appears in our original CARB study computer data files and the original handwritten
23 records used to transfer data to electronic files for the first time in this project.

24
25 The specific procedures used for each of the five files differed somewhat and are described in
26 detail here. For the active file, a copy of the 1998 Excel file was made and all data not from
27 Study #30 for the 132 subjects of interest were deleted. A search of the original 1998 Excel file
28 was done, and a print out of these data obtained (i.e., pp. 14-18, 36-40, 58-62, and 80-84). All
29 entries in the 2001 file were double-checked against the 1998 print-out for the first 12 subjects,
30 and for subjects 13, 45, 46, 58, 59, 66, 107, 131, 132, 150, 151, and 152. Finally, the values on
31 the last page of data for all subjects was verified. In no case was any difference seen.

32
33 Formulation of the file for the resting protocol (#2) was initiated by transferring data from
34 summary CARB study electronic data files (in a similar, but not exact format for each subject) to
35 the present electronic data file. Individual data values for all variables in each posture were
36 double-checked against a print-out of the 1998 data for the first 12 subjects, and for every 10
37 subjects thereafter. In no case was any difference seen. As a further cross-check, I then
38 calculated entire group (N = 132) means for each posture in the present file, and compared these
39 values to weighted tabular mean values in the original Final Report, and found no difference
40 greater than 0.7%, i.e., within the range of rounding error.

41
42 Formulation of the file for the play protocol (#3) entailed entering V_E, HR, and breathing
43 frequency data from handwritten data summary sheets. All values were double-checked
44 immediately after entry for each time period (4 to 7) for each subject (N=92). In addition, I then
45 calculated an entire group mean for each time period, and compared these values to weighted
46 tabular mean values in the original Final Report. Again, I found very close agreement. Intensity

1 values available for each time period for each subject were entered from handwritten data
2 acquisition sheets into the electronic data base (File #3). As I entered them, I double-checked
3 these values against that read from the data sheet, and that the adjacent HR and breathing
4 frequency data were for the correct subject and time period.

5
6 Procedures used for establishing the health history data base from handwritten responses to a
7 questionnaire, together with how data was entered in each column, are described above. The data
8 were typed directly into the electronic file (#4) for each subject from the handwritten responses
9 on the questionnaire. The numerical values entered were double-checked for each question (#s 1,
10 2, 3, 7, and 11) for each subject immediately after each subject's data entry.

11
12 Procedures used for predicting each subject's VO_{2max} from submaximal HR and VO_2 data (the
13 latter obtained from File #1), together with how data was entered in each column, are described
14 above. The data for columns 1-4 were transferred directly from File #1 and a mean, with
15 standard deviation, calculated for each column which matched those previously calculated in File
16 #1. The individual submaximal HR and VO_2 values entered into a STATVIEW simple
17 regression analysis were each double-checked before each individual analysis was done. The
18 resultant y intercept and b exponent values were written on a printout of the subjects'
19 submaximal HR and VO_2 values, with each set double-checked as they were entered in the File
20 #5 Excel spread sheet. In addition to recalculating all values for the first 10 subjects, any subject
21 who had a predicted VO_{2max} value < 33 or > 66 ml/min/kg was double-checked. In no case was
22 an error found. Please note that 18 subjects only had 3 sets of submaximal values (i.e., all at three
23 walking speeds). In all but 4 cases (subjects # 3, 29, 108, and 142), the spread of observed HR
24 and VO_2 values was sufficient (in my estimation) to obtain valid predicted VO_{2max} values. Thus,
25 I recommend deleting the predicted VO_{2max} values for these four subjects. If this is done, the
26 mean VO_{2max} for the group is 47.63 ml/min/kg, a value that I consider highly likely in a group
27 of healthy children and adolescents of probable slightly greater fitness than the average
28 population.

29
30 I believe that this final report letter contains additional information beyond the electronic data
31 base that you wanted and clarifies the format and procedure that were used. If you have
32 questions, however, please do not hesitate to give me a call or drop me a note by FAX. I look
33 forward to hearing from you and working again with you in the future.

34
35 Best regards,

36
37
38
39 William C. Adams, Ph.D.
40

Appendix B

B-1. Data Set Manipulation

The data file needed significant manipulation to facilitate statistical analysis. Principally, the row and column structure of the file had to be altered to put them into proper alignment. Row headings were scattered within rows of the data set due to two different test protocols (cycle and treadmill) that required different parameter measurements. In addition, within-person measurements for the same parameter (e.g., total ventilation or V_E) over multiple stages of the test (V_{E1} , V_{E2} , V_{E3} , etc.) were carried across the dataset in multiple columns. It was desired to have the multiple measurements as a single vector for a given parameter. Therefore, the following changes were made to the data set:

- 11 separate data sets were created in Excel by the 11 heading groupings within the raw data set (more than one study could be combined under previous headers)
- A master list of parameters was created such that the 11 data sets could be combined under one heading having 102 unique designations. Specific changes made were:
 - Parameter heading for step 14 was removed since there were no parameters supplied for this step (e.g. V_{E14} , $VO_{2\ 14}$, etc.).
 - Common data were recoded into vectors having a common descriptor. Originally identical names were not used to describe the same parameter at different steps (e.g., the speed parameter for the cycle ergometer used “spd” for steps under 10 (e.g., spd1) and “sp” for steps >9 (e.g., sp13). It was assumed that “sp”=“spd”, and for grade, “gr”=“grd”).
 - Removed inconsistent coding. Spd12 on one instance was mislabeled as Spd11 in Study #1. This was corrected.
 - Cleaned up variable name conventions. Both “Age” and “LBM” parameters contained a space after the label characters. This space was removed.
- These 11 Excel data sets were combined in SAS to create a SAS data set (adams.sas7dbat).
- In SAS, multiple measurements for a parameter (e.g., V_{E1} , V_{E2} , V_{E3} , etc.) were combined under a single vector (e.g., V_E) to create a second SAS data file: adams2.sas7dbat. A new variable was created to account for the multiple measurements for a given parameter termed ‘step’ (e.g., step=1 is for where V_E and VO_2 were first recorded; step=2 for the second measurement of V_E , etc.).
- This data set contained a total of 19 variables:
 - Step Step or stage measurement taken within an individual
 - Age Subjects age in years (yrs)
 - BM Body mass (kg)
 - Char A characteristic of an individual acting as a surrogate for fitness level
 - 1= Trained athlete
 - 2= Trained non-athlete
 - 3= Active individual
 - 4= Sedentary individual
 - 5= Obese
 - ET Cumulative test time at the end of each step (min)

- 1 ○ Gend Gender: ♂ = -1; ♀ = 1
- 2 ○ Grd Grade on treadmill (in percent)
- 3 ○ HR Heart rate (bpm or beats min⁻¹)
- 4 ○ HT Height (cm)
- 5 ○ LBM Lean body mass (kg)
- 6 ○ Mach Machine used: Cycle Ergometer = 1; Treadmill = 2
- 7 ○ VO2 VO₂ (L min⁻¹ BTPS)
- 8 ○ Spd Speed of the Subject on Treadmill (m min⁻¹)
- 9 ○ stud Study number
- 10 ○ Subj Subject number
- 11 ○ TT Total test time (min)
- 12 ○ VE V_E (L min⁻¹)
- 13 ○ VO_{2m} Observed or estimated VO₂ maximum for the test (L min⁻¹ STPD)
- 14 ○ Wk Watts (power setting for the cycle ergometer)

15
 16 Maximum VO₂ (VO_{2m}) was reported for all of the studies but one. Study 30 contained estimates
 17 of VO_{2m} for some of the data (individuals < 18.9 years old) however the study also contained 79
 18 individuals where VO_{2m} was neither measured nor estimated. The method reported by Adams
 19 (see Appendix B) to estimate VO_{2m} for the younger individuals was duplicated here for the
 20 missing data. Briefly, maximum heart rate (HR_m) was estimated using an equation provided in
 21 Nieman (1999) (i.e., HR_m=220-age). A simple linear regression analysis followed for each
 22 individual (of the form $y=mx+b$) where HR measurements were regressed on concomitant VO₂.
 23 The slope (m) and intercept (b) estimates were then used to approximate VO_{2m} from the HR_m
 24 estimate and added to the final data set.

25
 26 **B-2. Quality Assurance**

27
 28 Data values--mostly V_E, VO₂, and BM, since these were the principal analytical parameters--
 29 were spot-checked by hand from the original Excel spreadsheet to both newly created SAS data
 30 sets. No errors were found in either of the SAS data sets. The number of individuals in the
 31 newly created data sets was each 956, equivalent to that reported by Dr. Adams upon transfer of
 32 the data set (in Appendix A) and the total number of measurements of V_E and VO₂ for
 33 individuals >18 years old was equivalent (n=5,681) to that reported by Johnson (2002).

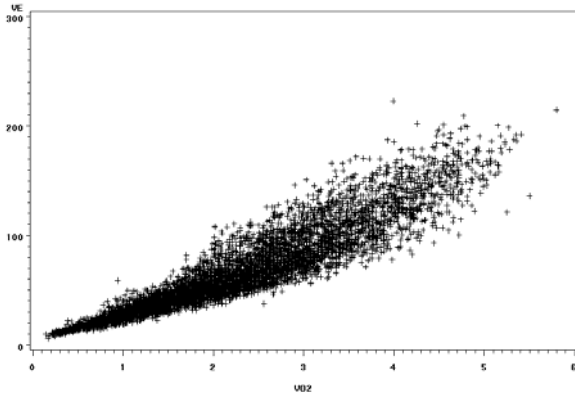
34
 35 A simple plot of the body mass-normalized total ventilation versus the body mass-normalized
 36 oxygen consumption revealed that two individuals (i.e., stud=1 subj=25 step=8; stud=31 subj=9
 37 step=8) had exceptionally large oxygen consumption levels during one sample collection. These
 38 data were considered to be questionable, and upon inspection seemed to be the result of a
 39 misplaced decimal point (30.8 and 28.5 should be 3.08 and 2.85, respectively).

40
 41 Data were replaced in the SAS data sets to reflect this assumption rather than delete the
 42 datapoints altogether, even though there is no direct evidence that the decimal was misplaced.
 43 Due to the number of samples for a given parameter in the data set (>5,000), the impact of this
 44 change on the analyses presented here is negligible. The new dataset was saved as
 45 'adams3.sas7dbat' (from data set 'adams.sas7dbat') and 'adams4.sas7dbat' (from data set
 46 'adams2.sas7dbat').

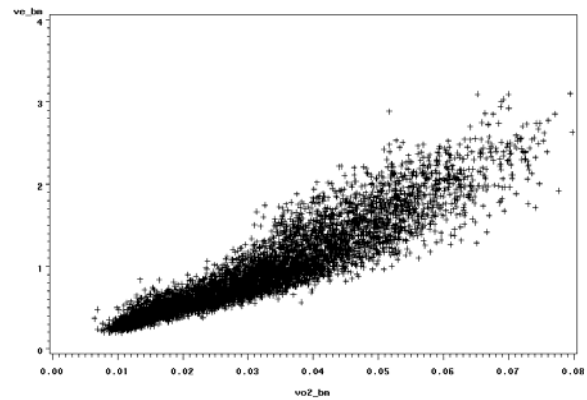
47

1
2 **B-3. Data Transformation**
3

4 Figure B-1 shows the relationship between total ventilation and oxygen consumption rates. In
5 general, the relationship is non-linear and exhibits greater variability among individuals at higher
6 oxygen consumption rates (i.e., the data are heteroscedastic), similar to findings of other
7 researchers (e.g., Baba et al. 2002). Normalization of V_E and VO_2 by body mass is commonly
8 done to account for a portion of the variability inherent between the two physiological measures
9 (Figure B-2).
10



11
12 **Figure B-1. Relationship between total ventilation**
13 **rate (V_E) and oxygen consumption rate (VO_2)**
14 **during exercise.**



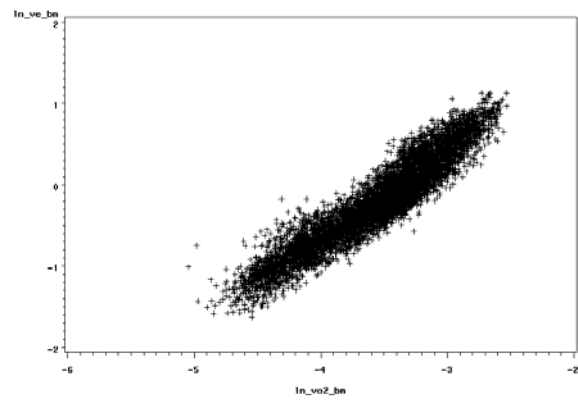
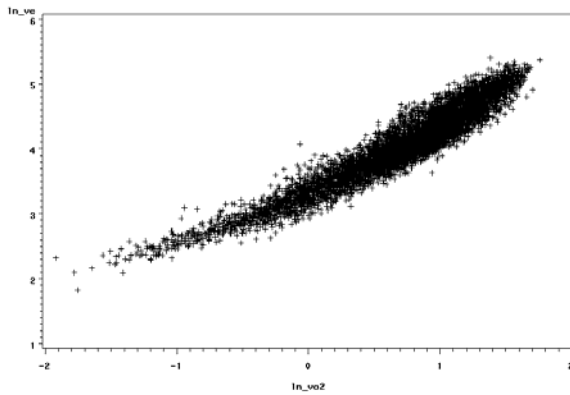
15
16
17
18 **Figure B-2. Relationship between body**
19 **mass normalized total ventilation rate**
20 **(V_E/BM) to oxygen consumption rate**
21 **(VO_2/BM) during exercise.**

22
23
24
25
26
27
28 Due to the non-linear relationship between V_E and VO_2 , a number of the parameters were
29 transformed by taking the natural logarithm (Ln) of the variable. These include:

- $\text{Ln}(V_E)$ natural log of V_E
- $\text{Ln}(VO_2)$ natural log of VO_2
- $\text{Ln}(V_E/BM)$ natural log of body mass normalized V_E
- $\text{Ln}(VO_2/BM)$ natural log of body mass normalized VO_2
- VQ ventilatory equivalent or V_E / VO_2
- $\text{Ln}(\text{age})$ natural log of age

30
31
32
33
34
A logarithmic transformation directly applied to the parameters allows for a significant reduction in the dispersion (Figure B-3 compared to Figure B-1), and when used in combination with body mass normalization, yields a mostly linear relationship having a more balanced dispersion across the range of oxygen consumption rates (Figure B-4), that is, it better demonstrates a degree of homoscedasticity. It should be noted that this linearity and balanced dispersion was also demonstrated among different age groups investigated in the body of the report.

1



2
3
4
5
6
7
8

Figure B-3. Relationship between the natural logarithm of total ventilation rate $\ln(V_E)$ and oxygen consumption rate $\ln(V_{O_2})$ during exercise.

Figure B-4. Relationship between the natural logarithm of body mass normalized total ventilation rate $\ln(V_E/BM)$ and oxygen consumption rate $\ln(V_{O_2}/BM)$ during exercise.

Appendix C

Selected ventilation algorithms were evaluated using the APEX model by adjusting the ventilation.txt file (see US EPA, 2005). 20,000 persons were simulated for one day using the algorithms described in the main body text and parameters in Tables 2 and 3. Model output was nearly 800,000 event-based ventilation rates, typically around 40 events per individual simulated. Figure C-1 presents the mid to upper range percentiles based on these 800,000 events to encompass the possible maximum ventilation rates generated by each simulation. Algorithms evaluated included the following:

MLR: multiple linear regression algorithm using equation 3 and parameters from Table 3.

MER: mixed-effects regression model using equation 4 and parameters from Table 3.

MLR+MER: regression coefficients from MLR coupled with variance components estimated from the MER model.

Johnson: Johnson (2002) regression model using equation 2 and parameters from Table 2.

SMER: a simplified mixed effects regression model using equation 2 and parameters derived for all age groups from the Adams data set as follows:

| | <u>Ln(VO₂/BM)</u> | | <u>Residuals</u> | |
|---------|------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | b₀ | b₁ | e_b | e_w |
| Females | 4.1017 | 1.1904 | 0.1408 | 0.1186 |
| Males | 3.9332 | 1.1638 | 0.1445 | 0.1277 |

Results are very similar for each of the algorithms, not surprisingly since they were for the most part derived from the same data set. At any given percentile, ventilation rates increase rapidly with age for those less than 20 years old, stabilize from ages 20 to about 60, then gradually decline with further increases in age. Increased variability at ages greater than 75 is also evident, a function of both the limited amount of data available for the development of the algorithm and the limited number of persons simulated at these ages from the population of 20,000. At each of the percentiles, the Johnson (2002) algorithm generated lower ventilation estimates for persons under age 5, a function of the method of the algorithm derivation, whereas the intercept was modified based on published literature VE/VO₂ relationships while the residuals were assumed the same as those greater than 18 years of age. When considering a simple mixed effects regression (SMER) algorithm, flattening out of the percentiles occurs across the ages, mostly due to elevation of ventilation rates of young children that resulted from ignoring age as an independent variable in development of the regression parameters.

Figure C-2 presents the full range of percentiles for the event-based ventilation rates generated from the APEX model using the mixed effects regression (MER) model and the Johnson (2002) model. Results are very similar, however at young ages (<5 years old), the Johnson (2002) model estimates lower ventilation rates at both the lower and upper percentiles. The percent difference between the two model estimates is large, ranging from about 40-120% lower (Figure C-3). The lower percentiles (min, p1, p5) for all ages >5 are moderately different, the Johnson (2002) ventilation estimates are less than the MER by about 20-40% for ages 10-45, then 10-20% greater than the MER estimates for ages above 45. The MER algorithm estimates higher ventilation rates for persons above age 60 by about 20% considering the upper percentiles (p95, p99, max), with greater differences at age 90 and older (20-60%).

Figure C-1. Comparison of selected percentiles of estimated event-based ventilation rates from 20,000 person APEX model simulation using different ventilation algorithms.

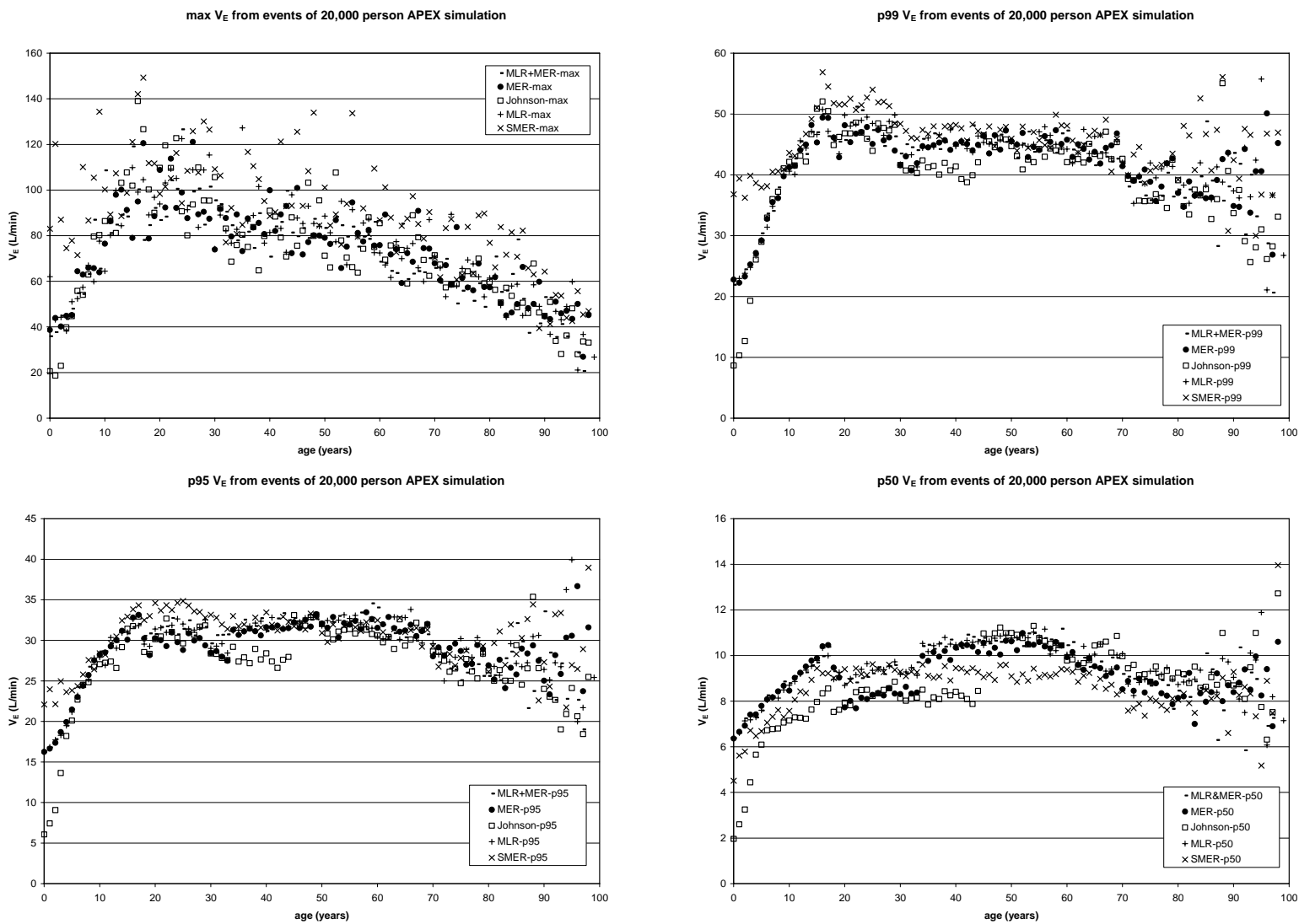


Figure C-2. Comparison of estimated event-based ventilation rate percentiles from 20,000 person APEX model simulation using mixed effects regression (MER-left) and Johnson (2002) (right) ventilation algorithms.

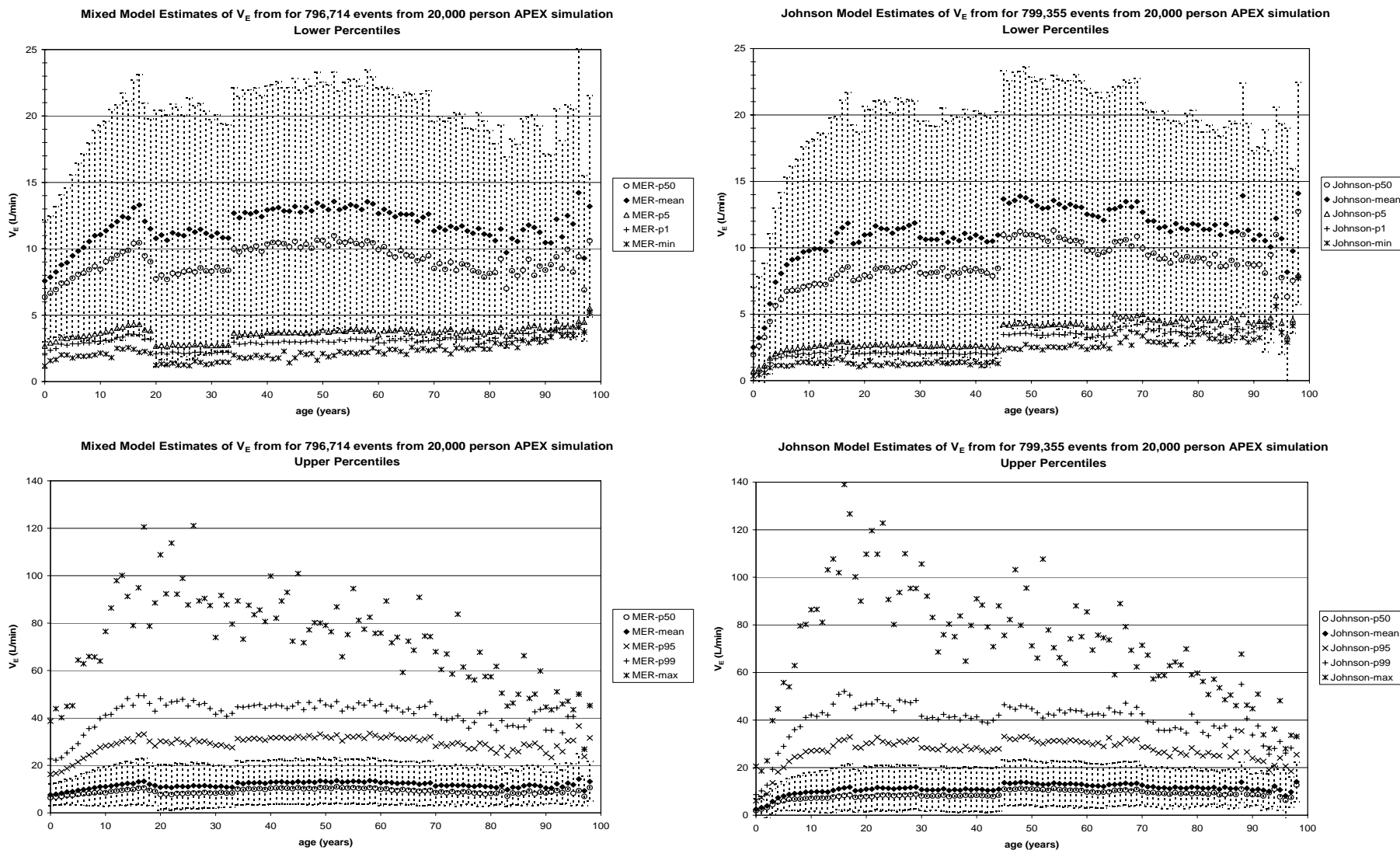
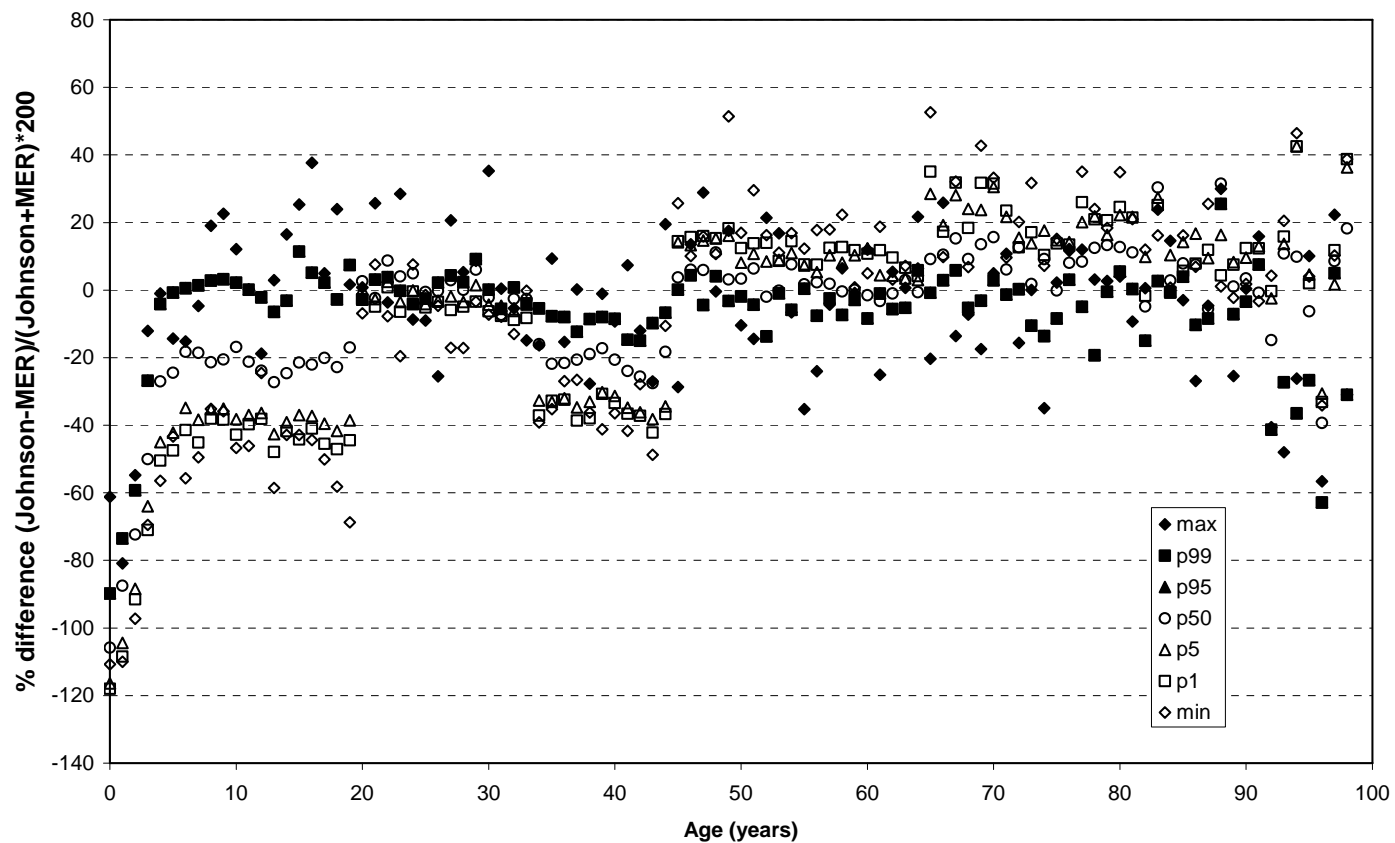


Figure C-3. Percent difference of estimated event-based ventilation rate percentiles from 20,000 person APEX model simulation using mixed effects regression (MER-left) and Johnson (2002) (right) ventilation algorithms.



APPENDIX B:

**STATISTICAL DISTRIBUTIONS ASSIGNED TO ACTIVITY CODES
FOR USE IN SIMULATING METS VALUES**

**Appendix B: Statistical Distributions Assigned To Activity Codes
For Use In Simulating METS Values**

Table B-1 documents the activity ID codes included in the CHAD, along with the statistical distributions underlying the METS values that CHAD has assigned to each code. These distributions were documented in Appendix 1 of the CHAD User’s Guide (USEPA, 2002).

The last two columns of Table B-1 indicate when limits were placed on the METS values generated by the specified distribution. For a given activity ID code, the CHAD randomly generates a METS value from the specified distribution. If “Truncate Left Tail?” equals “Y”, then any METS value falling below the distribution’s specified minimum was set to equal the minimum. Likewise, if “Truncate Right Tail?” equals “Y”, then any METS value falling above the distribution’s specified maximum was set to equal the maximum. Truncation of the left and right tails occurred with the normal and lognormal distributions, while truncation of the right tail only occurred with the exponential distribution. In such situations, more METS observations tend to occur at the minimum and/or maximum values. Note that truncation did not affect the initial random generation of METS values (i.e., randomization did not occur on truncated distributions).

Activity ID codes followed by “*” in Table B-1 were encountered within the NHAPS data set.

Table B-1. METS Distributions Assigned to Activity ID Codes Within CHAD

| Activity Description | Activity ID Code | Age ^(a) | Occupation ^(b) | Distribution Type | Mean | Median | Std. Dev. | Minimum | Maximum | Truncate Left Tail? | Truncate Right Tail? |
|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|------|--------|-----------|---------|---------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Work, general | 10000 | | ADMIN | LogNormal | 1.7 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 2.7 | Y | Y |
| Work, general | 10000 | | ADMSUP | LogNormal | 1.7 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 2.7 | Y | Y |
| Work, general | 10000 | | FARM | LogNormal | 7.5 | 7.0 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 17.0 | Y | Y |
| Work, general | 10000 | | HSHLD | LogNormal | 3.6 | 3.5 | 0.8 | 2.5 | 6.0 | Y | Y |
| Work, general | 10000 | | MACH | Uniform | 5.3 | 5.3 | 0.7 | 4.0 | 6.5 | | |
| Work, general | 10000 | | PREC | Triangle | 3.3 | 3.3 | 0.4 | 2.5 | 4.5 | Y | Y |
| Work, general | 10000 | | PROF | Triangle | 2.9 | 2.7 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 5.6 | | |
| Work, general | 10000 | | PROTECT | Triangle | 2.9 | 2.7 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 5.6 | | |
| Work, general | 10000 | | SALE | Triangle | 2.9 | 2.7 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 5.6 | | |
| Work, general | 10000 | | SERV | Triangle | 5.2 | 5.3 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 8.4 | | |
| Work, general | 10000 | | TECH | Triangle | 3.3 | 3.3 | 0.4 | 2.5 | 4.5 | | |
| Work, general | 10000 | | TRANS | LogNormal | 3.3 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 8.4 | Y | Y |
| Breaks | 10300* | | | Uniform | 1.8 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 2.5 | | |
| General household activities | 11000 | | | Triangle | 4.7 | 4.6 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 8.0 | | |
| Prepare food | 11100* | | | LogNormal | 2.6 | 2.5 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 4.0 | Y | Y |
| Prepare and clean-up food | 11110 | | | Exponential | 2.8 | 2.5 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 4.0 | | Y |
| Indoor chores | 11200 | | | Exponential | 3.4 | 3.0 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 5.0 | | Y |

Table B-1. (cont.)

| Activity Description | Activity ID Code | Age^(a) | Occupation^(b) | Distribution Type | Mean | Median | Std. Dev. | Minimum | Maximum | Truncate Left Tail? | Truncate Right Tail? |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Clean-up food | 11210* | | | Uniform | 2.5 | 2.5 | 0.1 | 2.3 | 2.7 | | |
| Clean house | 11220* | | | Exponential | 4.1 | 3.5 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 5.0 | | Y |
| Outdoor chores | 11300* | | | Normal | 5.0 | 5.0 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 7.0 | Y | Y |
| Clean outdoors | 11310 | | | Exponential | 5.3 | 4.5 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 6.0 | | Y |
| Care of clothes | 11400* | | | Exponential | 2.2 | 2.0 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 4.0 | | Y |
| Wash clothes | 11410 | | | Point Est. | 2.0 | 2.0 | | 2.0 | 2.0 | | |
| Build a fire | 11500 | | | Point Est. | 2.0 | 2.0 | | 2.0 | 2.0 | | |
| Repair, general | 11600 | | | Normal | 4.5 | 4.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 8.0 | Y | Y |
| Repair of boat | 11610 | | | Point Est. | 4.5 | 4.5 | | 4.5 | 4.5 | | |
| Paint home / room | 11620 | | | Exponential | 4.9 | 4.5 | 1.4 | 3.5 | 6.0 | | Y |
| Repair / maintain car | 11630* | | | Triangle | 3.5 | 3.4 | 0.4 | 3.0 | 4.5 | | |
| Home repairs | 11640 | | | Exponential | 4.7 | 4.5 | 0.7 | 4.0 | 6.0 | | Y |
| Other repairs | 11650* | | | Uniform | 4.5 | 4.5 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 7.0 | | |
| Care of plants | 11700* | | | Uniform | 3.5 | 3.5 | 0.9 | 2.0 | 5.0 | | |
| Care for pets/animals | 11800* | | | Uniform | 3.3 | 3.3 | 0.1 | 3.0 | 3.5 | | |
| Other household | 11900* | | | Exponential | 6.6 | 5.5 | 3.6 | 3.0 | 9.0 | | Y |
| Child care, general | 12000 | | | LogNormal | 3.1 | 3.0 | 0.7 | 2.5 | 5.0 | Y | Y |
| Care of baby | 12100* | | | Uniform | 3.3 | 3.3 | 0.1 | 3.0 | 3.5 | | |
| Care of child | 12200* | | | Uniform | 3.3 | 3.3 | 0.1 | 3.0 | 3.5 | | |
| Help / teach | 12300* | | | Uniform | 2.8 | 2.8 | 0.1 | 2.5 | 3.0 | | |
| Talk /read | 12400* | | | Uniform | 2.8 | 2.8 | 0.1 | 2.5 | 3.0 | | |
| Play indoors | 12500* | | | Uniform | 2.8 | 2.8 | 0.1 | 2.5 | 3.0 | | |
| Play outdoors | 12600* | | | Uniform | 4.5 | 4.5 | 0.3 | 4.0 | 5.0 | | |
| Medical care-child | 12700* | | | Uniform | 3.2 | 3.2 | 0.1 | 3.0 | 3.3 | | |
| Other child care | 12800* | | | Uniform | 3.0 | 3.0 | 0.3 | 2.5 | 3.5 | | |
| Obtain goods and services, general | 13000 | | | Triangle | 3.8 | 3.7 | 0.8 | 2.0 | 6.0 | | |
| Dry clean | 13100* | | | Uniform | 3.3 | 3.3 | 0.4 | 2.5 | 4.0 | | |
| Shop / run errands | 13200 | | | Triangle | 3.7 | 3.6 | 0.8 | 2.0 | 6.0 | | |
| Shop for food | 13210* | | | Triangle | 3.9 | 3.8 | 0.8 | 2.2 | 6.0 | | |
| Shop for clothes or household goods | 13220* | | | Uniform | 3.4 | 3.4 | 0.6 | 2.3 | 4.5 | | |
| Run errands | 13230* | | | Uniform | 3.5 | 3.5 | 0.6 | 2.5 | 4.5 | | |
| Obtain personal care service | 13300* | | | Uniform | 3.5 | 3.5 | 0.6 | 2.5 | 4.5 | | |
| Obtain medical service | 13400* | | | Uniform | 3.5 | 3.5 | 0.6 | 2.5 | 4.5 | | |
| Obtain govern't / financial services | 13500* | | | Uniform | 3.5 | 3.5 | 0.6 | 2.5 | 4.5 | | |
| Obtain car services | 13600* | | | Uniform | 3.5 | 3.5 | 0.6 | 2.5 | 4.5 | | |
| Other repairs | 13700* | | | Uniform | 3.5 | 3.5 | 0.6 | 2.5 | 4.5 | | |
| Other services | 13800* | | | Uniform | 3.5 | 3.5 | 0.6 | 2.5 | 4.5 | | |
| Personal needs and care, general | 14000 | | | Uniform | 2.0 | 2.0 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 3.0 | | |

Table B-1. (cont.)

| Activity Description | Activity ID Code | Age ^(a) | Occupation ^(b) | Distribution Type | Mean | Median | Std. Dev. | Minimum | Maximum | Truncate Left Tail? | Truncate Right Tail? |
|---|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|------|--------|-----------|---------|---------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Shower, bathe, pers. hygiene | 14100 | | | Normal | 2.0 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 4.0 | Y | Y |
| Shower, bathe | 14110* | | | Uniform | 3.0 | 3.0 | 0.6 | 2.0 | 4.0 | | |
| Personal hygiene | 14120* | | | Uniform | 1.8 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 2.5 | | |
| Medical care | 14200* | | | Uniform | 1.8 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 2.5 | | |
| Help and care | 14300* | | | LogNormal | 3.1 | 3.0 | 0.7 | 2.5 | 5.0 | Y | Y |
| Eat | 14400* | | | Uniform | 1.8 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 2.0 | | |
| Sleep or nap | 14500* | | | LogNormal | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 1.1 | Y | Y |
| dress, groom | 14600* | | | Point Est. | 2.5 | 2.5 | | 2.5 | 2.5 | | |
| Other personal needs | 14700* | | | Triangle | 2.0 | 2.0 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 2.9 | | |
| General educ. and pro. training | 15000 | | | LogNormal | 1.9 | 1.8 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 4.0 | Y | Y |
| Attend full-time school | 15100* | | | Uniform | 2.1 | 2.1 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 2.8 | | |
| Attend day-care | 15110 | | | Uniform | 2.3 | 2.3 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 3.0 | | |
| Attend K-12 | 15120 | | | Uniform | 2.1 | 2.1 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 2.8 | | |
| Attend college or trade school | 15130 | | | Uniform | 2.0 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 2.5 | | |
| Adult education and special training | 15140 | | | Uniform | 1.8 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 2.2 | | |
| Attend other classes | 15200* | | | Uniform | 2.2 | 2.2 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 3.0 | | |
| Do homework | 15300* | | | Point Est. | 1.8 | 1.8 | | 1.8 | 1.8 | | |
| Use library | 15400* | | | Uniform | 2.3 | 2.3 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 3.0 | | |
| Other education | 15500* | | | Uniform | 2.8 | 2.8 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 4.0 | | |
| General entertainment / social activities | 16000 | | | LogNormal | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 6.0 | Y | Y |
| Attend sports events | 16100* | | | Uniform | 2.7 | 2.7 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 4.0 | | |
| Participate in social, political, or religious activities | 16200 | | | Uniform | 1.7 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 2.0 | | |
| Practice religion | 16210* | | | Uniform | 1.7 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 2.0 | | |
| Watch movie | 16300* | | | Uniform | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 1.6 | | |
| Attend theater | 16400* | | | Uniform | 1.7 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 2.3 | | |
| Visit museums | 16500* | | | Uniform | 2.5 | 2.5 | 0.3 | 2.0 | 2.9 | | |
| Visit | 16600* | | | Uniform | 1.5 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 1.9 | | |
| Attend a party | 16700* | | | LogNormal | 3.3 | 3.0 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 8.0 | Y | Y |
| Go to bar / lounge | 16800* | | | LogNormal | 3.3 | 3.0 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 8.0 | Y | Y |
| Other entertainment / social events | 16900* | | | Uniform | 3.8 | 3.8 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 6.0 | | |
| Leisure, general | 17000 | 20 | | LogNormal | 5.7 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 1.4 | 16.0 | Y | Y |
| Leisure, general | 17000 | 30 | | Normal | 5.0 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 9.0 | Y | Y |
| Leisure, general | 17000 | 40 | | Normal | 4.5 | 4.5 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 7.3 | Y | Y |
| Sports and active leisure | 17100 | 20 | | LogNormal | 5.7 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 1.4 | 16.0 | Y | Y |

Table B-1. (cont.)

| Activity Description | Activity ID Code | Age ^(a) | Occupation ^(b) | Distribution Type | Mean | Median | Std. Dev. | Minimum | Maximum | Truncate Left Tail? | Truncate Right Tail? |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|------|--------|-----------|---------|---------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Sports and active leisure | 17100 | 30 | | Normal | 5.0 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 9.0 | Y | Y |
| Sports and active leisure | 17100 | 40 | | Normal | 4.5 | 4.5 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 7.3 | Y | Y |
| Participate in sports | 17110* | 20 | | LogNormal | 3.6 | 3.2 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 10.0 | Y | Y |
| Participate in sports | 17110* | 30 | | LogNormal | 3.6 | 3.2 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 10.0 | Y | Y |
| Participate in sports | 17110* | 40 | | LogNormal | 3.4 | 3.0 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 9.0 | Y | Y |
| Hunting, fishing, hiking | 17111 | 20 | | Normal | 5.6 | 5.6 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 9.8 | Y | Y |
| Hunting, fishing, hiking | 17111 | 30 | | Normal | 5.8 | 5.8 | 2.4 | 1.0 | 10.6 | Y | Y |
| Hunting, fishing, hiking | 17111 | 40 | | Normal | 4.7 | 4.7 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 8.3 | Y | Y |
| Golf | 17112 | 20 | | Uniform | 3.8 | 3.8 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 5.5 | | |
| Golf | 17112 | 30 | | Uniform | 3.8 | 3.8 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 5.5 | | |
| Golf | 17112 | 40 | | Uniform | 3.5 | 3.5 | 0.9 | 2.0 | 5.0 | | |
| Bowling / pool / ping pong / pinball | 17113 | | | Uniform | 3.0 | 3.0 | 0.6 | 2.0 | 4.0 | | |
| Yoga | 17114 | | | Triangle | 3.1 | 3.2 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 4.0 | | |
| Participate in outdoor leisure | 17120 | 20 | | LogNormal | 4.2 | 3.9 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 9.0 | Y | Y |
| Participate in outdoor leisure | 17120 | 30 | | LogNormal | 4.2 | 3.9 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 9.0 | Y | Y |
| Participate in outdoor leisure | 17120 | 40 | | Point Est. | 3.5 | 3.5 | | 0.0 | 0.0 | | |
| Play, unspecified | 17121 | 20 | | LogNormal | 4.2 | 3.9 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 9.0 | Y | Y |
| Play, unspecified | 17121 | 30 | | LogNormal | 4.2 | 3.9 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 9.0 | Y | Y |
| Play, unspecified | 17121 | 40 | | Point Est. | 3.5 | 3.5 | | 0.0 | 0.0 | | |
| Passive, sitting | 17122* | | | Uniform | 1.5 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 1.8 | | |
| Exercise | 17130* | 20 | | LogNormal | 5.8 | 5.5 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 11.3 | Y | Y |
| Exercise | 17130* | 30 | | Normal | 5.7 | 5.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 9.3 | Y | Y |
| Exercise | 17130* | 40 | | Normal | 4.7 | 4.7 | 1.2 | 2.3 | 7.1 | Y | Y |
| Walk, bike, or jog (not in transit) | 17131 | 20 | | LogNormal | 5.8 | 5.5 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 11.3 | Y | Y |
| Walk, bike, or jog (not in transit) | 17131 | 30 | | Normal | 5.7 | 5.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 9.3 | Y | Y |
| Walk, bike, or jog (not in transit) | 17131 | 40 | | Normal | 4.7 | 4.7 | 1.2 | 2.3 | 7.1 | Y | Y |
| Create art, music, work on hobbies | 17140 | 20 | | Normal | 5.3 | 5.3 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 8.9 | Y | Y |
| Create art, music, work on hobbies | 17140 | 30 | | Normal | 5.2 | 5.2 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 8.9 | Y | Y |
| Create art, music, work on hobbies | 17140 | 40 | | Normal | 3.8 | 3.8 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 5.8 | Y | Y |
| Participate in hobbies | 17141* | | | Triangle | 2.8 | 2.7 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 5.0 | | |

Table B-1. (cont.)

| Activity Description | Activity ID Code | Age^(a) | Occupation^(b) | Distribution Type | Mean | Median | Std. Dev. | Minimum | Maximum | Truncate Left Tail? | Truncate Right Tail? |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Create domestic crafts | 17142* | | | Triangle | 2.0 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 3.0 | | |
| Create art | 17143* | | | Uniform | 2.5 | 2.5 | 0.3 | 2.0 | 3.0 | | |
| Perform music / drama / dance | 17144* | 20 | | Normal | 5.3 | 5.3 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 8.9 | Y | Y |
| Perform music / drama / dance | 17144* | 30 | | Normal | 5.2 | 5.2 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 8.9 | Y | Y |
| Perform music / drama / dance | 17144* | 40 | | Normal | 3.8 | 3.8 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 5.8 | Y | Y |
| Play games | 17150* | | | Triangle | 3.3 | 3.2 | 0.6 | 2.4 | 5.0 | | |
| Use of computers | 17160* | | | Uniform | 1.6 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 2.0 | | |
| Recess and physical education | 17170 | | | Uniform | 5.0 | 5.0 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 8.0 | | |
| Other sports and active leisure | 17180 | 20 | | LogNormal | 6.6 | 5.9 | 3.2 | 2.0 | 17.4 | Y | Y |
| Other sports and active leisure | 17180 | 30 | | Normal | 6.0 | 6.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 10.0 | Y | Y |
| Other sports and active leisure | 17180 | 40 | | Normal | 4.8 | 4.8 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 7.6 | Y | Y |
| Participate in passive leisure | 17200 | | | LogNormal | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 2.3 | Y | Y |
| Watch | 17210 | | | Uniform | 1.5 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 1.8 | | |
| Watch adult at work | 17211 | | | Uniform | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.0 | | |
| Watch someone provide childcare | 17212 | | | Uniform | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.0 | | |
| Watch personal care | 17213 | | | Uniform | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.0 | | |
| Watch education | 17214 | | | Uniform | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.0 | | |
| Watch organizational activities | 17215 | | | Uniform | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.0 | | |
| Watch recreation | 17216 | | | Uniform | 2.7 | 2.7 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 4.0 | | |
| Listen to radio / recorded music / watch T.V. | 17220 | | | LogNormal | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 2.3 | Y | Y |
| Listen to radio | 17221* | | | Uniform | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 1.3 | | |
| Listen to recorded music | 17222* | | | Uniform | 1.9 | 1.9 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 2.3 | | |
| Watch TV | 17223* | | | Point Est. | 1.0 | 1.0 | | 1.0 | 1.0 | | |
| Read, general | 17230 | | | Uniform | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 1.6 | | |
| Read books | 17231* | | | Uniform | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 1.6 | | |
| Read magazines / not ascertained | 17232* | | | Uniform | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 1.6 | | |
| Read newspaper | 17233* | | | Uniform | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 1.6 | | |
| Converse / write | 17240 | | | Uniform | 1.4 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 1.8 | | |
| Converse | 17241* | | | Uniform | 1.4 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 1.8 | | |
| Write for leisure / pleasure / paperwork | 17242* | | | Uniform | 1.4 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 1.8 | | |

Table B-1. (cont.)

| Activity Description | Activity ID Code | Age ^(a) | Occupation ^(b) | Distribution Type | Mean | Median | Std. Dev. | Minimum | Maximum | Truncate Left Tail? | Truncate Right Tail? |
|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|------|--------|-----------|---------|---------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Think and relax | 17250* | | | Uniform | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 1.3 | | |
| Other passive leisure | 17260 | | | Uniform | 1.9 | 1.9 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 2.3 | | |
| Other leisure | 17300 | | | Uniform | 1.5 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 1.8 | | |
| Travel, general | 18000 | | | LogNormal | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 7.0 | Y | Y |
| Travel during work | 18100* | | | LogNormal | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 7.0 | Y | Y |
| Travel to/from work | 18200* | | | LogNormal | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 7.0 | Y | Y |
| Travel for child care | 18300* | | | LogNormal | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 7.0 | Y | Y |
| Travel for goods and services | 18400* | | | LogNormal | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 7.0 | Y | Y |
| Travel for personal care | 18500* | | | LogNormal | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 7.0 | Y | Y |
| Travel for education | 18600* | | | LogNormal | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 7.0 | Y | Y |
| Travel for organ. activity | 18700* | | | LogNormal | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 7.0 | Y | Y |
| Travel for event / social act | 18800* | | | LogNormal | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 7.0 | Y | Y |
| Travel for leisure | 18900 | | | LogNormal | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 7.0 | Y | Y |
| Travel for active leisure | 18910* | | | LogNormal | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 7.0 | Y | Y |
| Travel for passive leisure | 18920* | | | LogNormal | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 7.0 | Y | Y |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

^(a) Age Group (“20” = <25 years; “30” = 25-39 years; “40” = >40 years)

^(b) Occupation (activity ID code=1000 only): ADMIN=executive/administrative/managerial; PROF=professional; TECH=technicians; SALE=sales; ADMSUP=administrative support; HSHLD=private household; PROTECT=protective services; SERV=service; FARM=farming/forestry/fishing; PREC=precision production/craft/repair; MACH=machine operators/assemblers/inspectors; TRANS=transportation and material moving; LABOR=handling/equipment cleaners/helpers/laborers

* Activity ID codes encountered within the NHAPS data set.

1 A total of ten activity ID codes were encountered in the NHAPS data set that did not have
 2 a METS distribution assigned to them within CHAD. These codes, listed in Table B-2, were
 3 occupation-related activity codes that appeared to represent sub-codes to code 10000 (general
 4 work and other income-producing activities). Such sub-codes may have required knowledge of
 5 the individual’s occupation in order to assign the proper METS distribution to the activity.
 6 Because the occupation of the NHAPS participants was not specified in the activity data records
 7 within CHAD, the available information within CHAD was not sufficient to assign a METS
 8 distribution to these sub-codes as CHAD would have done. Therefore, for each of these codes, it
 9 was necessary to identify an activity that was “similar” in description to the code and assign that
 10 activity’s METS distribution to the code. Table B-2 specifies the activity whose METS
 11 distribution was assigned to each of these ten codes.

12
 13 **Table B-2. Activity Codes Whose METS Distributions Were Assigned to Those Codes**
 14 **Encountered in the NHAPS Database But Having No METS Distribution Assigned**
 15 **by CHAD**
 16

| Codes Encountered in the NHAPS Data with No METS Distribution Assigned by CHAD | | Activity Code Whose METS Distribution Was Assigned to the Code in the First Column | |
|--|--|--|---|
| Activity Code | Activity Description | Activity Code | Activity Description |
| 10111 | Work for professional/union organizations | 10000 (PROF) | Work and other income producing activities, general – professional positions |
| 10112 | Work for special interest identity organizations | 16200 | Participate in social, political, or religious activities |
| 10113 | Work for political party and civic participation | 16200 | Participate in social, political, or religious activities |
| 10114 | Work for volunteer/helping organizations | 14300 | Help and care |
| 10115 | Work of/for religious groups | 16200 | Participate in social, political, or religious activities |
| 10116 | Work for fraternal organizations | 16200 | Participate in social, political, or religious activities |
| 10117 | Work for child/youth/family organizations | 12800 | Other child care |
| 10118 | Work for other organizations | 10000 (ADMIN) | Work and other income producing activities, general – executive, administrative, and managerial positions |
| 10120 | Work, income-related only | 16900 | Other entertainment/social events |
| 10200 | Unemployment | 13500 | Obtain government/financial services |

17

APPENDIX C:

ADDITIONAL ANALYSIS TABLES

Table C-1a. Descriptive Statistics of Body Weight (kg) and BMR (kcal/min) Across NHANES Male Participants, by Age Group

| Age Category | Body Weight (kg) | | | | | | | | | BMR (kcal/min) | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum |
| | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | |
| Birth to <1 year | 8.0 | 4.8 | 5.5 | 6.7 | 8.1 | 9.4 | 10.4 | 10.8 | 13.4 | 0.31 | 0.18 | 0.21 | 0.26 | 0.31 | 0.37 | 0.41 | 0.42 | 0.53 |
| 1 year | 11.4 | 9.1 | 9.8 | 10.3 | 11.3 | 12.3 | 13.2 | 13.7 | 16.1 | 0.45 | 0.35 | 0.38 | 0.40 | 0.45 | 0.49 | 0.52 | 0.54 | 0.64 |
| 2 years | 13.9 | 11.1 | 11.7 | 12.5 | 13.8 | 15.3 | 16.2 | 17.2 | 23.3 | 0.55 | 0.44 | 0.46 | 0.50 | 0.55 | 0.61 | 0.65 | 0.69 | 0.94 |
| 3 to <6 years | 18.5 | 13.4 | 14.5 | 16.0 | 17.8 | 20.2 | 23.3 | 25.2 | 42.0 | 0.64 | 0.56 | 0.58 | 0.60 | 0.63 | 0.67 | 0.72 | 0.75 | 1.01 |
| 6 to <11 years | 31.8 | 19.9 | 21.9 | 24.8 | 29.6 | 36.3 | 45.4 | 50.0 | 86.9 | 0.85 | 0.66 | 0.70 | 0.74 | 0.82 | 0.91 | 1.04 | 1.11 | 1.57 |
| 11 to <16 years | 56.4 | 32.8 | 35.2 | 43.3 | 53.8 | 65.7 | 79.9 | 92.5 | 143.6 | 1.15 | 0.86 | 0.89 | 0.99 | 1.12 | 1.26 | 1.44 | 1.59 | 2.22 |
| 16 to <21 years | 76.5 | 54.3 | 57.6 | 63.9 | 72.2 | 83.6 | 102.8 | 111.2 | 176.0 | 1.33 | 1.08 | 1.11 | 1.18 | 1.28 | 1.42 | 1.60 | 1.73 | 2.62 |
| 21 to <31 years | 83.8 | 56.8 | 60.9 | 69.5 | 80.8 | 93.7 | 108.7 | 123.4 | 196.8 | 1.35 | 1.07 | 1.12 | 1.21 | 1.32 | 1.45 | 1.62 | 1.74 | 2.54 |
| 31 to <41 years | 87.1 | 61.0 | 65.6 | 73.9 | 83.4 | 96.3 | 112.6 | 126.7 | 193.3 | 1.30 | 1.09 | 1.13 | 1.19 | 1.27 | 1.37 | 1.50 | 1.61 | 2.14 |
| 41 to <51 years | 88.4 | 64.0 | 67.7 | 76.7 | 85.4 | 97.8 | 111.8 | 121.2 | 188.3 | 1.31 | 1.12 | 1.14 | 1.22 | 1.29 | 1.38 | 1.50 | 1.57 | 2.11 |
| 51 to <61 years | 89.0 | 62.6 | 67.4 | 76.6 | 86.6 | 99.6 | 110.5 | 120.3 | 179.0 | 1.30 | 1.07 | 1.12 | 1.20 | 1.29 | 1.39 | 1.48 | 1.55 | 2.03 |
| 61 to <71 years | 87.6 | 63.4 | 66.7 | 76.1 | 85.7 | 97.1 | 111.2 | 119.0 | 162.8 | 1.12 | 0.92 | 0.95 | 1.03 | 1.10 | 1.20 | 1.31 | 1.38 | 1.73 |
| 71 to <81 years | 82.4 | 60.6 | 64.4 | 72.5 | 81.0 | 92.0 | 101.1 | 108.8 | 132.7 | 1.08 | 0.90 | 0.93 | 1.00 | 1.07 | 1.16 | 1.23 | 1.29 | 1.49 |
| 81 years and older | 75.4 | 57.9 | 61.8 | 67.0 | 74.6 | 82.0 | 91.6 | 100.5 | 111.8 | 1.02 | 0.88 | 0.91 | 0.95 | 1.01 | 1.07 | 1.15 | 1.22 | 1.32 |

Individual measures are weighted by their 4-year sampling weights as assigned within NHANES 1999-2002 when calculating the statistics in this table. The numbers of male NHANES participants with data entering into these statistics are given in Table 2-1.

Table C-1b. Descriptive Statistics of Body Weight (kg) and BMR (kcal/min) Across NHANES Female Participants, by Age Group

| Age Category | Body Weight (kg) | | | | | | | | | BMR (kcal/min) | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum |
| | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | |
| Birth to <1 year | 7.4 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 6.3 | 7.5 | 8.6 | 9.6 | 10.4 | 20.2 | 0.28 | 0.16 | 0.18 | 0.23 | 0.28 | 0.33 | 0.37 | 0.40 | 0.80 |
| 1 year | 11.1 | 8.8 | 9.1 | 9.9 | 10.9 | 12.1 | 13.1 | 13.8 | 18.9 | 0.43 | 0.33 | 0.35 | 0.38 | 0.42 | 0.47 | 0.51 | 0.54 | 0.74 |
| 2 years | 13.3 | 11.0 | 11.2 | 12.0 | 13.1 | 14.4 | 15.6 | 16.8 | 22.7 | 0.52 | 0.42 | 0.43 | 0.46 | 0.51 | 0.56 | 0.61 | 0.66 | 0.90 |
| 3 to <6 years | 18.2 | 13.3 | 14.2 | 15.5 | 17.4 | 19.5 | 23.0 | 26.9 | 38.6 | 0.59 | 0.52 | 0.54 | 0.56 | 0.58 | 0.61 | 0.66 | 0.72 | 0.88 |
| 6 to <11 years | 30.9 | 18.9 | 20.6 | 23.3 | 28.1 | 36.2 | 44.7 | 50.4 | 87.0 | 0.76 | 0.60 | 0.63 | 0.67 | 0.74 | 0.84 | 0.95 | 1.02 | 1.56 |
| 11 to <16 years | 55.6 | 35.6 | 38.1 | 45.0 | 53.1 | 62.4 | 75.3 | 86.2 | 134.4 | 1.00 | 0.81 | 0.83 | 0.90 | 0.97 | 1.06 | 1.18 | 1.28 | 1.73 |
| 16 to <21 years | 65.2 | 46.2 | 47.8 | 54.3 | 61.3 | 72.5 | 89.9 | 96.2 | 156.4 | 1.04 | 0.83 | 0.87 | 0.93 | 1.01 | 1.11 | 1.27 | 1.35 | 1.95 |
| 21 to <31 years | 72.4 | 47.5 | 51.4 | 58.3 | 69.0 | 82.5 | 98.3 | 109.6 | 159.1 | 1.07 | 0.83 | 0.87 | 0.93 | 1.03 | 1.17 | 1.33 | 1.45 | 1.97 |
| 31 to <41 years | 74.7 | 51.0 | 54.6 | 60.7 | 69.7 | 84.0 | 103.8 | 112.8 | 191.1 | 1.01 | 0.87 | 0.89 | 0.93 | 0.98 | 1.06 | 1.17 | 1.22 | 1.66 |
| 41 to <51 years | 76.6 | 51.3 | 54.2 | 60.7 | 72.7 | 87.5 | 102.8 | 117.2 | 182.8 | 1.02 | 0.88 | 0.89 | 0.93 | 1.00 | 1.08 | 1.17 | 1.25 | 1.62 |
| 51 to <61 years | 77.0 | 53.1 | 56.2 | 62.8 | 73.6 | 87.7 | 104.6 | 113.4 | 150.1 | 1.01 | 0.86 | 0.89 | 0.93 | 1.00 | 1.07 | 1.17 | 1.22 | 1.43 |
| 61 to <71 years | 75.5 | 51.7 | 55.9 | 63.8 | 73.1 | 83.9 | 99.9 | 109.2 | 138.7 | 0.93 | 0.78 | 0.81 | 0.86 | 0.92 | 0.99 | 1.09 | 1.15 | 1.33 |
| 71 to <81 years | 70.3 | 46.8 | 52.0 | 59.4 | 68.5 | 80.3 | 91.8 | 97.7 | 127.6 | 0.90 | 0.75 | 0.78 | 0.83 | 0.89 | 0.96 | 1.04 | 1.07 | 1.26 |
| 81 years and older | 63.9 | 45.2 | 47.4 | 54.5 | 62.6 | 71.4 | 79.4 | 91.4 | 120.0 | 0.86 | 0.74 | 0.76 | 0.80 | 0.85 | 0.91 | 0.96 | 1.03 | 1.21 |

Individual measures are weighted by their 4-year sampling weights as assigned within NHANES 1999-2002 when calculating the statistics in this table. The numbers of female NHANES participants with data entering into these statistics are given in Table 2-1.

Table C-2a. Descriptive Statistics for Daily Average Ventilation Rate (m³/day) in Males, by Age Category

| Age Category | Daily Average Ventilation Rate, Unadjusted for Body Weight (\dot{V}_E ; m ³ /day) | | | | | | | | | Daily Average Ventilation Rate, Adjusted for Body Weight (\dot{V}_E/BW : m ³ /day/kg) | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|--|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum |
| | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | |
| Birth to <1 year | 8.76 | 4.77 | 5.70 | 7.16 | 8.70 | 10.43 | 11.93 | 12.69 | 17.05 | 1.093 | 0.913 | 0.943 | 1.002 | 1.085 | 1.163 | 1.256 | 1.293 | 1.476 |
| 1 year | 13.49 | 9.73 | 10.41 | 11.65 | 13.11 | 15.02 | 17.03 | 17.89 | 24.24 | 1.186 | 0.964 | 1.017 | 1.088 | 1.171 | 1.261 | 1.367 | 1.479 | 1.730 |
| 2 years | 13.23 | 9.45 | 10.20 | 11.43 | 13.19 | 14.49 | 16.27 | 17.71 | 28.17 | 0.948 | 0.781 | 0.816 | 0.873 | 0.943 | 1.014 | 1.090 | 1.127 | 1.360 |
| 3 to <6 years | 12.65 | 10.42 | 10.87 | 11.40 | 12.58 | 13.64 | 14.63 | 15.41 | 19.52 | 0.703 | 0.523 | 0.555 | 0.613 | 0.693 | 0.778 | 0.873 | 0.920 | 1.084 |
| 6 to <11 years | 13.42 | 10.08 | 10.69 | 11.73 | 13.09 | 14.73 | 16.56 | 17.72 | 24.97 | 0.441 | 0.318 | 0.343 | 0.376 | 0.434 | 0.499 | 0.549 | 0.581 | 0.805 |
| 11 to <16 years | 15.32 | 11.41 | 12.11 | 13.27 | 14.79 | 16.81 | 19.54 | 21.21 | 28.54 | 0.285 | 0.208 | 0.221 | 0.246 | 0.276 | 0.317 | 0.362 | 0.384 | 0.505 |
| 16 to <21 years | 17.22 | 12.60 | 13.41 | 14.48 | 16.63 | 19.16 | 21.94 | 23.38 | 39.21 | 0.229 | 0.168 | 0.181 | 0.202 | 0.228 | 0.253 | 0.279 | 0.296 | 0.395 |
| 21 to <31 years | 18.82 | 12.69 | 13.57 | 15.49 | 18.18 | 21.23 | 24.57 | 27.14 | 43.42 | 0.230 | 0.155 | 0.168 | 0.193 | 0.224 | 0.262 | 0.300 | 0.323 | 0.513 |
| 31 to <41 years | 20.29 | 14.00 | 14.97 | 16.96 | 19.83 | 23.02 | 26.77 | 28.90 | 40.72 | 0.239 | 0.161 | 0.176 | 0.201 | 0.232 | 0.271 | 0.311 | 0.339 | 0.459 |
| 41 to <51 years | 20.93 | 14.66 | 15.54 | 17.50 | 20.60 | 23.89 | 26.71 | 28.37 | 45.98 | 0.242 | 0.168 | 0.179 | 0.199 | 0.232 | 0.278 | 0.317 | 0.336 | 0.466 |
| 51 to <61 years | 20.91 | 14.98 | 16.07 | 17.60 | 20.41 | 23.16 | 27.01 | 29.09 | 38.17 | 0.240 | 0.163 | 0.177 | 0.203 | 0.239 | 0.271 | 0.304 | 0.335 | 0.430 |
| 61 to <71 years | 17.94 | 13.92 | 14.50 | 15.88 | 17.60 | 19.54 | 21.78 | 23.50 | 28.09 | 0.207 | 0.171 | 0.178 | 0.189 | 0.205 | 0.223 | 0.241 | 0.253 | 0.323 |
| 71 to <81 years | 16.35 | 13.10 | 13.61 | 14.67 | 16.23 | 17.57 | 19.43 | 20.42 | 24.53 | 0.201 | 0.168 | 0.176 | 0.185 | 0.197 | 0.214 | 0.231 | 0.241 | 0.312 |
| 81 years and older | 15.15 | 11.95 | 12.57 | 13.82 | 14.90 | 16.31 | 18.02 | 18.68 | 22.63 | 0.203 | 0.171 | 0.177 | 0.186 | 0.202 | 0.217 | 0.233 | 0.250 | 0.277 |

Individual daily averages are weighted by their 4-year sampling weights as assigned within NHANES 1999-2002 when calculating the statistics in this table. Ventilation rate was estimated using the multiple linear regression model in Section 3.6.

Table C-2b. Descriptive Statistics for Daily Average Ventilation Rate (m³/day) in Females, by Age Category

| Age Category | Daily Average Ventilation Rate, Unadjusted for Body Weight (\dot{V}_E ; m ³ /day) | | | | | | | | | Daily Average Ventilation Rate, Adjusted for Body Weight (\dot{V}_E/BW : m ³ /day/kg) | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|--|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum |
| | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | |
| Birth to <1 year | 8.53 | 4.84 | 5.48 | 6.83 | 8.41 | 9.78 | 11.65 | 12.66 | 26.26 | 1.142 | 0.913 | 0.969 | 1.037 | 1.127 | 1.243 | 1.327 | 1.384 | 1.601 |
| 1 year | 13.31 | 9.08 | 10.12 | 11.24 | 13.03 | 14.64 | 17.45 | 18.62 | 24.77 | 1.197 | 0.975 | 1.013 | 1.102 | 1.178 | 1.297 | 1.405 | 1.465 | 1.728 |
| 2 years | 12.74 | 8.91 | 10.07 | 11.38 | 12.60 | 13.96 | 15.58 | 16.37 | 23.01 | 0.955 | 0.820 | 0.840 | 0.890 | 0.956 | 1.012 | 1.065 | 1.105 | 1.234 |
| 3 to <6 years | 12.16 | 9.87 | 10.38 | 11.20 | 12.02 | 13.01 | 14.03 | 14.93 | 19.74 | 0.691 | 0.482 | 0.536 | 0.596 | 0.684 | 0.768 | 0.884 | 0.916 | 1.116 |
| 6 to <11 years | 12.41 | 9.99 | 10.35 | 11.01 | 11.95 | 13.42 | 15.13 | 16.34 | 20.82 | 0.427 | 0.279 | 0.307 | 0.357 | 0.427 | 0.489 | 0.548 | 0.582 | 0.748 |
| 11 to <16 years | 13.44 | 10.47 | 11.11 | 12.04 | 13.08 | 14.54 | 16.25 | 17.41 | 26.58 | 0.251 | 0.189 | 0.198 | 0.220 | 0.245 | 0.279 | 0.312 | 0.340 | 0.471 |
| 16 to <21 years | 13.59 | 9.86 | 10.61 | 11.78 | 13.20 | 15.02 | 17.12 | 18.29 | 30.11 | 0.214 | 0.158 | 0.169 | 0.190 | 0.208 | 0.235 | 0.268 | 0.284 | 0.357 |
| 21 to <31 years | 14.57 | 10.15 | 10.67 | 11.93 | 14.10 | 16.62 | 19.32 | 21.14 | 30.23 | 0.207 | 0.144 | 0.158 | 0.178 | 0.202 | 0.232 | 0.258 | 0.277 | 0.402 |
| 31 to <41 years | 14.98 | 11.07 | 11.80 | 13.02 | 14.68 | 16.32 | 18.51 | 20.45 | 28.28 | 0.209 | 0.141 | 0.154 | 0.176 | 0.204 | 0.233 | 0.270 | 0.298 | 0.433 |
| 41 to <51 years | 16.20 | 12.10 | 12.58 | 14.16 | 15.88 | 17.95 | 19.91 | 21.35 | 35.89 | 0.220 | 0.148 | 0.164 | 0.186 | 0.215 | 0.250 | 0.283 | 0.306 | 0.415 |
| 51 to <61 years | 16.18 | 12.33 | 12.96 | 14.08 | 15.90 | 17.81 | 19.93 | 21.22 | 25.70 | 0.218 | 0.154 | 0.164 | 0.184 | 0.212 | 0.244 | 0.280 | 0.299 | 0.397 |
| 61 to <71 years | 12.99 | 10.40 | 10.77 | 11.78 | 12.92 | 13.90 | 15.40 | 16.15 | 20.34 | 0.177 | 0.138 | 0.145 | 0.158 | 0.173 | 0.193 | 0.213 | 0.225 | 0.272 |
| 71 to <81 years | 12.04 | 9.90 | 10.20 | 10.89 | 11.82 | 12.96 | 14.11 | 15.20 | 17.70 | 0.176 | 0.140 | 0.145 | 0.156 | 0.173 | 0.192 | 0.211 | 0.229 | 0.338 |
| 81 years and older | 11.14 | 9.19 | 9.45 | 10.13 | 11.02 | 11.87 | 12.85 | 13.94 | 16.93 | 0.178 | 0.143 | 0.148 | 0.159 | 0.177 | 0.197 | 0.210 | 0.220 | 0.282 |

Individual daily averages are weighted by their 4-year sampling weights as assigned within NHANES 1999-2002 when calculating the statistics in this table. Ventilation rate was estimated using the multiple linear regression model in Section 3.6.

Table C-3. Descriptive Statistics for Duration of Time (hr/day) Spent Performing Activities Within the Specified Activity Category, by Age and Gender Categories

| Age Category | Duration (hr/day) Spent at Activity – Males | | | | | | | | | Duration (hr/day) Spent at Activity – Females | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|---|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum |
| | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | |
| Sleep or nap (Activity ID = 14500) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birth to <1 year | 13.51 | 12.63 | 12.78 | 13.19 | 13.53 | 13.88 | 14.24 | 14.46 | 15.03 | 12.99 | 12.00 | 12.16 | 12.53 | 12.96 | 13.44 | 13.82 | 14.07 | 14.82 |
| 1 year | 12.61 | 11.89 | 12.15 | 12.34 | 12.61 | 12.89 | 13.13 | 13.29 | 13.79 | 12.58 | 11.59 | 11.88 | 12.29 | 12.63 | 12.96 | 13.16 | 13.31 | 14.55 |
| 2 years | 12.06 | 11.19 | 11.45 | 11.80 | 12.07 | 12.39 | 12.65 | 12.75 | 13.40 | 12.09 | 11.45 | 11.68 | 11.86 | 12.08 | 12.34 | 12.57 | 12.66 | 13.48 |
| 3 to <6 years | 11.18 | 10.57 | 10.70 | 10.94 | 11.18 | 11.45 | 11.63 | 11.82 | 12.39 | 11.13 | 10.45 | 10.70 | 10.92 | 11.12 | 11.38 | 11.58 | 11.75 | 12.23 |
| 6 to <11 years | 10.18 | 9.65 | 9.75 | 9.93 | 10.19 | 10.39 | 10.59 | 10.72 | 11.24 | 10.26 | 9.55 | 9.73 | 10.01 | 10.27 | 10.54 | 10.74 | 10.91 | 11.43 |
| 11 to <16 years | 9.38 | 8.84 | 8.94 | 9.15 | 9.38 | 9.61 | 9.83 | 9.95 | 10.33 | 9.57 | 8.82 | 8.97 | 9.27 | 9.55 | 9.87 | 10.17 | 10.31 | 11.52 |
| 16 to <21 years | 8.69 | 7.91 | 8.08 | 8.36 | 8.67 | 9.03 | 9.34 | 9.50 | 10.44 | 9.08 | 8.26 | 8.44 | 8.74 | 9.08 | 9.39 | 9.79 | 10.02 | 11.11 |
| 21 to <31 years | 8.36 | 7.54 | 7.70 | 8.02 | 8.36 | 8.67 | 9.03 | 9.23 | 9.77 | 8.60 | 7.89 | 7.99 | 8.26 | 8.59 | 8.90 | 9.20 | 9.38 | 10.35 |
| 31 to <41 years | 8.06 | 7.36 | 7.50 | 7.77 | 8.06 | 8.36 | 8.59 | 8.76 | 9.82 | 8.31 | 7.54 | 7.70 | 7.98 | 8.28 | 8.59 | 8.92 | 9.17 | 10.22 |
| 41 to <51 years | 7.89 | 7.15 | 7.30 | 7.58 | 7.88 | 8.17 | 8.48 | 8.68 | 9.38 | 8.32 | 7.58 | 7.75 | 7.99 | 8.31 | 8.63 | 8.93 | 9.13 | 10.02 |
| 51 to <61 years | 7.96 | 7.29 | 7.51 | 7.69 | 7.96 | 8.23 | 8.48 | 8.66 | 9.04 | 8.12 | 7.36 | 7.53 | 7.81 | 8.11 | 8.43 | 8.73 | 8.85 | 9.29 |
| 61 to <71 years | 8.31 | 7.65 | 7.78 | 8.01 | 8.30 | 8.60 | 8.83 | 9.01 | 9.66 | 8.40 | 7.67 | 7.88 | 8.15 | 8.40 | 8.68 | 8.93 | 9.09 | 9.80 |
| 71 to <81 years | 8.51 | 7.80 | 8.02 | 8.27 | 8.53 | 8.74 | 8.99 | 9.10 | 9.89 | 8.58 | 7.85 | 8.01 | 8.26 | 8.55 | 8.89 | 9.19 | 9.46 | 10.34 |
| 81 years and older | 9.24 | 8.48 | 8.64 | 8.97 | 9.25 | 9.54 | 9.74 | 9.96 | 10.69 | 9.11 | 8.35 | 8.53 | 8.84 | 9.10 | 9.34 | 9.73 | 10.04 | 10.55 |

Table C-3. (Continued)

| Age Category | Duration (hr/day) Spent at Activity – Males | | | | | | | | | Duration (hr/day) Spent at Activity – Females | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|---|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum |
| | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | |
| Sedentary & Passive Activities (METs # 1.5 -- Includes Sleep or Nap) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birth to <1 year | 14.95 | 13.82 | 14.03 | 14.49 | 14.88 | 15.44 | 15.90 | 16.12 | 17.48 | 14.07 | 12.86 | 13.05 | 13.53 | 14.08 | 14.54 | 15.08 | 15.49 | 16.14 |
| 1 year | 14.27 | 13.22 | 13.33 | 13.76 | 14.25 | 14.74 | 15.08 | 15.38 | 16.45 | 14.32 | 13.02 | 13.25 | 13.73 | 14.31 | 14.88 | 15.36 | 15.80 | 16.40 |
| 2 years | 14.62 | 13.52 | 13.67 | 14.11 | 14.54 | 15.11 | 15.60 | 15.77 | 17.28 | 14.86 | 13.81 | 13.95 | 14.44 | 14.81 | 15.32 | 15.78 | 16.03 | 16.91 |
| 3 to <6 years | 14.12 | 13.01 | 13.18 | 13.54 | 14.03 | 14.53 | 15.26 | 15.62 | 17.29 | 14.27 | 12.88 | 13.15 | 13.56 | 14.23 | 14.82 | 15.43 | 15.85 | 17.96 |
| 6 to <11 years | 13.51 | 12.19 | 12.45 | 12.86 | 13.30 | 13.85 | 14.82 | 15.94 | 19.21 | 13.97 | 12.49 | 12.74 | 13.22 | 13.82 | 14.50 | 15.34 | 16.36 | 18.68 |
| 11 to <16 years | 13.85 | 12.39 | 12.65 | 13.06 | 13.61 | 14.30 | 15.41 | 16.76 | 18.79 | 14.19 | 12.38 | 12.76 | 13.34 | 14.05 | 14.82 | 15.87 | 16.81 | 19.27 |
| 16 to <21 years | 13.21 | 11.39 | 11.72 | 12.32 | 13.08 | 13.97 | 14.83 | 15.44 | 18.70 | 13.58 | 11.80 | 12.17 | 12.79 | 13.52 | 14.29 | 15.08 | 15.67 | 16.96 |
| 21 to <31 years | 12.41 | 10.69 | 11.06 | 11.74 | 12.39 | 13.09 | 13.75 | 14.16 | 15.35 | 12.59 | 10.97 | 11.29 | 11.88 | 12.60 | 13.21 | 13.75 | 14.19 | 16.24 |
| 31 to <41 years | 12.31 | 10.73 | 10.98 | 11.61 | 12.24 | 12.98 | 13.63 | 14.05 | 15.58 | 12.29 | 10.91 | 11.14 | 11.61 | 12.24 | 12.91 | 13.50 | 13.90 | 15.18 |
| 41 to <51 years | 12.32 | 10.56 | 11.00 | 11.67 | 12.30 | 12.95 | 13.67 | 13.98 | 15.48 | 12.22 | 10.78 | 11.08 | 11.56 | 12.18 | 12.82 | 13.40 | 13.79 | 15.17 |
| 51 to <61 years | 13.06 | 11.47 | 11.86 | 12.36 | 13.03 | 13.72 | 14.38 | 14.76 | 15.95 | 12.66 | 11.08 | 11.40 | 12.08 | 12.64 | 13.30 | 13.89 | 14.12 | 15.80 |
| 61 to <71 years | 14.49 | 12.96 | 13.24 | 13.76 | 14.48 | 15.16 | 15.72 | 16.24 | 17.50 | 14.25 | 12.89 | 13.16 | 13.68 | 14.22 | 14.86 | 15.38 | 15.69 | 17.14 |
| 71 to <81 years | 15.90 | 14.22 | 14.67 | 15.25 | 15.94 | 16.65 | 17.11 | 17.46 | 18.47 | 15.38 | 13.66 | 14.20 | 14.76 | 15.41 | 16.05 | 16.62 | 16.94 | 17.90 |
| 81 years and older | 16.58 | 15.13 | 15.45 | 15.92 | 16.64 | 17.21 | 17.70 | 18.06 | 18.76 | 16.48 | 14.87 | 15.09 | 15.80 | 16.59 | 17.15 | 17.71 | 18.07 | 19.13 |

Table C-3. (Continued)

| Age Category | Duration (hr/day) Spent at Activity – Males | | | | | | | | | Duration (hr/day) Spent at Activity – Females | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|---|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum |
| | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | |
| Light Intensity Activities (1.5 < METS # 3.0) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birth to <1 year | 5.30 | 2.97 | 3.25 | 3.71 | 4.52 | 7.29 | 8.08 | 8.50 | 9.91 | 6.00 | 3.49 | 3.70 | 4.26 | 5.01 | 8.43 | 9.31 | 9.77 | 10.53 |
| 1 year | 5.52 | 2.68 | 2.89 | 3.37 | 4.31 | 8.23 | 9.04 | 9.73 | 10.90 | 5.61 | 2.83 | 2.94 | 3.46 | 4.39 | 8.28 | 9.03 | 9.39 | 10.57 |
| 2 years | 5.48 | 3.06 | 3.26 | 3.85 | 4.58 | 7.58 | 8.83 | 9.04 | 9.92 | 5.78 | 3.20 | 3.54 | 4.29 | 5.33 | 7.48 | 8.46 | 8.74 | 9.93 |
| 3 to <6 years | 6.60 | 3.86 | 4.25 | 5.16 | 6.20 | 8.26 | 9.31 | 9.70 | 10.74 | 6.25 | 3.78 | 4.10 | 4.79 | 5.84 | 7.86 | 8.84 | 9.38 | 10.32 |
| 6 to <11 years | 7.62 | 5.07 | 5.57 | 6.63 | 7.63 | 8.72 | 9.78 | 10.12 | 11.59 | 7.27 | 4.63 | 5.46 | 6.33 | 7.17 | 8.34 | 9.42 | 9.79 | 11.06 |
| 11 to <16 years | 7.50 | 4.48 | 5.59 | 6.75 | 7.67 | 8.51 | 9.19 | 9.63 | 10.91 | 7.55 | 4.89 | 5.62 | 6.75 | 7.67 | 8.55 | 9.27 | 9.57 | 10.85 |
| 16 to <21 years | 7.13 | 4.37 | 4.97 | 6.00 | 7.02 | 8.29 | 9.43 | 10.03 | 11.50 | 6.98 | 4.60 | 5.08 | 5.91 | 6.85 | 7.96 | 9.16 | 9.57 | 12.29 |
| 21 to <31 years | 6.09 | 3.15 | 3.50 | 4.20 | 5.08 | 8.49 | 9.96 | 10.47 | 12.25 | 6.42 | 3.66 | 4.09 | 4.84 | 5.82 | 8.18 | 9.56 | 10.14 | 12.11 |
| 31 to <41 years | 5.72 | 2.80 | 3.12 | 3.70 | 4.64 | 8.34 | 9.87 | 10.49 | 12.10 | 6.51 | 4.06 | 4.33 | 5.06 | 5.98 | 8.14 | 9.46 | 9.93 | 13.12 |
| 41 to <51 years | 6.07 | 2.97 | 3.41 | 3.92 | 4.82 | 8.56 | 10.19 | 10.79 | 12.68 | 6.56 | 3.99 | 4.30 | 4.97 | 5.90 | 8.40 | 9.75 | 10.18 | 11.83 |
| 51 to <61 years | 5.64 | 3.21 | 3.44 | 4.03 | 4.79 | 7.59 | 8.94 | 9.75 | 12.09 | 6.52 | 4.09 | 4.42 | 5.19 | 6.05 | 7.95 | 9.12 | 9.43 | 11.58 |
| 61 to <71 years | 5.49 | 3.50 | 3.82 | 4.58 | 5.29 | 6.41 | 7.40 | 7.95 | 10.23 | 6.23 | 4.40 | 4.74 | 5.47 | 6.23 | 6.96 | 7.67 | 8.17 | 11.13 |
| 71 to <81 years | 4.96 | 3.45 | 3.75 | 4.29 | 4.81 | 5.59 | 6.26 | 6.59 | 9.90 | 5.96 | 4.22 | 4.51 | 5.24 | 5.92 | 6.63 | 7.46 | 7.91 | 9.43 |
| 81 years and older | 4.86 | 3.54 | 3.71 | 4.17 | 4.74 | 5.39 | 6.33 | 6.59 | 7.56 | 5.30 | 3.67 | 3.96 | 4.63 | 5.16 | 6.00 | 6.70 | 7.01 | 8.78 |

Table C-3. (Continued)

| Age Category | Duration (hr/day) Spent at Activity – Males | | | | | | | | | Duration (hr/day) Spent at Activity – Females | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|---|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum |
| | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | |
| Moderate Intensity Activities (3.0 < METS # 6.0) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birth to <1 year | 3.67 | 0.63 | 0.97 | 1.74 | 4.20 | 5.20 | 5.80 | 6.21 | 7.52 | 3.91 | 0.53 | 0.74 | 1.10 | 4.87 | 5.77 | 6.27 | 6.54 | 7.68 |
| 1 year | 4.04 | 0.45 | 0.59 | 1.14 | 5.29 | 6.06 | 6.61 | 6.94 | 7.68 | 4.02 | 0.52 | 0.73 | 1.08 | 5.14 | 6.10 | 7.00 | 7.37 | 8.07 |
| 2 years | 3.83 | 0.59 | 0.76 | 1.23 | 4.74 | 5.37 | 5.82 | 6.15 | 7.40 | 3.27 | 0.50 | 0.78 | 1.22 | 4.01 | 4.88 | 5.35 | 5.57 | 6.93 |
| 3 to <6 years | 3.15 | 0.55 | 0.75 | 1.30 | 3.80 | 4.52 | 5.11 | 5.32 | 6.30 | 3.35 | 0.70 | 0.89 | 1.61 | 3.88 | 4.71 | 5.29 | 5.65 | 7.58 |
| 6 to <11 years | 2.66 | 0.65 | 0.92 | 1.65 | 2.68 | 3.57 | 4.36 | 4.79 | 5.95 | 2.57 | 0.65 | 0.95 | 1.82 | 2.66 | 3.41 | 3.95 | 4.32 | 6.10 |
| 11 to <16 years | 2.35 | 0.88 | 1.09 | 1.66 | 2.30 | 3.02 | 3.62 | 3.89 | 5.90 | 2.01 | 0.89 | 1.08 | 1.45 | 1.96 | 2.51 | 3.03 | 3.28 | 4.96 |
| 16 to <21 years | 3.35 | 1.13 | 1.42 | 2.19 | 3.45 | 4.37 | 5.24 | 5.59 | 6.83 | 3.26 | 1.27 | 1.48 | 2.21 | 3.39 | 4.24 | 4.74 | 5.07 | 6.68 |
| 21 to <31 years | 5.24 | 1.15 | 1.58 | 2.52 | 6.01 | 7.15 | 7.95 | 8.39 | 9.94 | 4.80 | 1.62 | 1.94 | 2.78 | 5.37 | 6.42 | 7.19 | 7.52 | 9.21 |
| 31 to <41 years | 5.69 | 1.26 | 1.65 | 2.84 | 6.67 | 7.75 | 8.45 | 8.90 | 9.87 | 5.00 | 1.71 | 2.06 | 3.09 | 5.41 | 6.60 | 7.31 | 7.58 | 9.59 |
| 41 to <51 years | 5.40 | 1.21 | 1.55 | 2.39 | 6.46 | 7.57 | 8.40 | 8.85 | 10.52 | 5.05 | 1.75 | 2.00 | 2.97 | 5.48 | 6.66 | 7.50 | 7.97 | 10.16 |
| 51 to <61 years | 5.00 | 1.29 | 1.63 | 2.72 | 5.68 | 6.75 | 7.60 | 8.01 | 9.94 | 4.58 | 1.71 | 2.13 | 3.10 | 4.79 | 5.98 | 6.89 | 7.14 | 8.97 |
| 61 to <71 years | 3.73 | 1.62 | 1.97 | 2.81 | 3.70 | 4.67 | 5.45 | 6.01 | 7.45 | 3.31 | 1.65 | 1.97 | 2.56 | 3.34 | 4.01 | 4.61 | 5.01 | 6.90 |
| 71 to <81 years | 2.87 | 1.56 | 1.83 | 2.28 | 2.86 | 3.45 | 3.95 | 4.31 | 5.44 | 2.48 | 1.19 | 1.36 | 1.82 | 2.48 | 2.99 | 3.64 | 4.01 | 5.63 |
| 81 years and older | 2.35 | 1.32 | 1.45 | 1.79 | 2.29 | 2.85 | 3.28 | 3.61 | 4.37 | 2.06 | 1.01 | 1.25 | 1.55 | 1.99 | 2.51 | 3.07 | 3.44 | 4.68 |

Table C-3. (Continued)

| Age Category | Duration (hr/day) Spent at Activity – Males | | | | | | | | | Duration (hr/day) Spent at Activity – Females | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|---|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum |
| | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | |
| High Intensity (METs > 6.0) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birth to <1 year | 0.20 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.14 | 0.28 | 0.50 | 0.59 | 0.96 | 0.17 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.09 | 0.14 | 0.21 | 0.33 | 0.40 | 0.58 |
| 1 year | 0.31 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.22 | 0.56 | 0.78 | 0.93 | 1.52 | 0.22 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.09 | 0.18 | 0.35 | 0.40 | 0.43 | 0.48 |
| 2 years | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.14 | 0.25 | 0.33 | 0.48 | 0.15 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.08 | 0.16 | 0.48 | 0.65 | 1.01 |
| 3 to <6 years | 0.27 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.13 | 0.33 | 0.75 | 1.16 | 1.48 | 0.19 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.10 | 0.22 | 0.46 | 0.73 | 1.43 |
| 6 to <11 years | 0.32 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.13 | 0.38 | 1.10 | 1.50 | 3.20 | 0.24 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.12 | 0.26 | 0.67 | 0.98 | 1.71 |
| 11 to <16 years | 0.38 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.10 | 0.21 | 0.47 | 1.03 | 1.34 | 2.35 | 0.30 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 0.19 | 0.40 | 0.66 | 0.96 | 3.16 |
| 16 to <21 years | 0.40 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.14 | 0.27 | 0.53 | 0.99 | 1.29 | 2.59 | 0.24 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.08 | 0.18 | 0.34 | 0.51 | 0.60 | 1.61 |
| 21 to <31 years | 0.33 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.11 | 0.27 | 0.45 | 0.69 | 0.85 | 1.95 | 0.26 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.10 | 0.19 | 0.36 | 0.56 | 0.67 | 1.40 |
| 31 to <41 years | 0.38 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 0.14 | 0.28 | 0.51 | 0.83 | 1.03 | 1.77 | 0.25 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.09 | 0.19 | 0.33 | 0.52 | 0.72 | 1.40 |
| 41 to <51 years | 0.34 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.09 | 0.23 | 0.50 | 0.78 | 1.00 | 2.40 | 0.26 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.09 | 0.20 | 0.36 | 0.55 | 0.68 | 1.49 |
| 51 to <61 years | 0.41 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.13 | 0.34 | 0.59 | 0.87 | 1.13 | 1.95 | 0.34 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.12 | 0.28 | 0.50 | 0.74 | 0.85 | 1.58 |
| 61 to <71 years | 0.37 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.13 | 0.28 | 0.49 | 0.80 | 1.08 | 2.21 | 0.32 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.10 | 0.23 | 0.46 | 0.68 | 0.89 | 1.77 |
| 71 to <81 years | 0.39 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.10 | 0.29 | 0.57 | 0.90 | 1.11 | 2.06 | 0.29 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.10 | 0.25 | 0.43 | 0.60 | 0.71 | 1.24 |
| 81 years and older | 0.32 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.08 | 0.25 | 0.47 | 0.71 | 0.88 | 1.76 | 0.26 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.09 | 0.21 | 0.38 | 0.59 | 0.71 | 1.23 |

Individual measures are weighted by their 4-year sampling weights as assigned within NHANES 1999-2002 when calculating the statistics in this table. Ventilation rate was estimated using the multiple linear regression model in Section 3.6.

Table C-4. Descriptive Statistics for Average Ventilation Rate (L/min), Unadjusted for Body Weight, While Performing Activities Within the Specified Activity Category, by Age and Gender Categories

| Age Category | Average Ventilation Rate (L/min) for Males, Unadjusted for Body Weight | | | | | | | | | Average Ventilation Rate (L/min) for Females, Unadjusted for Body Weight | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|---|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum |
| | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | |
| Sleep or nap (Activity ID = 14500) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birth to <1 year | 3.08 | 1.66 | 1.91 | 2.45 | 3.00 | 3.68 | 4.35 | 4.77 | 7.19 | 2.92 | 1.54 | 1.72 | 2.27 | 2.88 | 3.50 | 4.04 | 4.40 | 8.69 |
| 1 year | 4.50 | 3.11 | 3.27 | 3.78 | 4.35 | 4.95 | 5.90 | 6.44 | 10.02 | 4.59 | 3.02 | 3.28 | 3.76 | 4.56 | 5.32 | 5.96 | 6.37 | 9.59 |
| 2 years | 4.61 | 3.01 | 3.36 | 3.94 | 4.49 | 5.21 | 6.05 | 6.73 | 8.96 | 4.56 | 3.00 | 3.30 | 3.97 | 4.52 | 5.21 | 5.76 | 6.15 | 9.48 |
| 3 to <6 years | 4.36 | 3.06 | 3.30 | 3.76 | 4.29 | 4.86 | 5.54 | 5.92 | 7.67 | 4.18 | 2.90 | 3.20 | 3.62 | 4.10 | 4.71 | 5.22 | 5.73 | 7.38 |
| 6 to <11 years | 4.61 | 3.14 | 3.39 | 3.83 | 4.46 | 5.21 | 6.01 | 6.54 | 9.94 | 4.36 | 2.97 | 3.17 | 3.69 | 4.24 | 4.93 | 5.67 | 6.08 | 8.42 |
| 11 to <16 years | 5.26 | 3.53 | 3.78 | 4.34 | 5.06 | 5.91 | 6.94 | 7.81 | 11.49 | 4.81 | 3.34 | 3.57 | 3.99 | 4.66 | 5.39 | 6.39 | 6.99 | 9.39 |
| 16 to <21 years | 5.31 | 3.55 | 3.85 | 4.35 | 5.15 | 6.09 | 6.92 | 7.60 | 12.82 | 4.40 | 2.78 | 2.96 | 3.58 | 4.26 | 5.05 | 5.89 | 6.63 | 12.25 |
| 21 to <31 years | 4.73 | 3.16 | 3.35 | 3.84 | 4.56 | 5.42 | 6.26 | 6.91 | 11.17 | 3.89 | 2.54 | 2.74 | 3.13 | 3.68 | 4.44 | 5.36 | 6.01 | 9.58 |
| 31 to <41 years | 5.16 | 3.37 | 3.62 | 4.23 | 5.01 | 5.84 | 6.81 | 7.46 | 10.86 | 4.00 | 2.66 | 2.86 | 3.31 | 3.89 | 4.54 | 5.28 | 5.77 | 8.10 |
| 41 to <51 years | 5.65 | 3.74 | 4.09 | 4.73 | 5.53 | 6.47 | 7.41 | 7.84 | 10.84 | 4.40 | 3.00 | 3.23 | 3.69 | 4.25 | 4.95 | 5.66 | 6.25 | 8.97 |
| 51 to <61 years | 5.78 | 3.96 | 4.20 | 4.78 | 5.57 | 6.54 | 7.74 | 8.26 | 11.81 | 4.56 | 3.12 | 3.30 | 3.72 | 4.41 | 5.19 | 6.07 | 6.63 | 8.96 |
| 61 to <71 years | 5.98 | 4.36 | 4.57 | 5.13 | 5.81 | 6.68 | 7.45 | 7.93 | 12.27 | 4.47 | 3.22 | 3.35 | 3.78 | 4.38 | 4.99 | 5.72 | 6.37 | 9.57 |
| 71 to <81 years | 6.07 | 4.26 | 4.55 | 5.17 | 6.00 | 6.77 | 7.65 | 8.33 | 10.50 | 4.52 | 3.31 | 3.47 | 3.89 | 4.40 | 5.11 | 5.67 | 6.06 | 7.35 |
| 81 years and older | 5.97 | 4.20 | 4.49 | 5.23 | 5.90 | 6.68 | 7.36 | 7.76 | 9.98 | 4.49 | 3.17 | 3.49 | 3.82 | 4.39 | 4.91 | 5.61 | 6.16 | 8.27 |

Table C-4. (Continued)

| Age Category | Average Ventilation Rate (L/min) for Males, Unadjusted for Body Weight | | | | | | | | | Average Ventilation Rate (L/min) for Females, Unadjusted for Body Weight | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|---|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum |
| | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | |
| Sedentary & Passive Activities (METs # 1.5 -- Includes Sleep or Nap) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birth to <1 year | 3.18 | 1.74 | 1.99 | 2.50 | 3.10 | 3.80 | 4.40 | 4.88 | 7.09 | 3.00 | 1.60 | 1.80 | 2.32 | 2.97 | 3.58 | 4.11 | 4.44 | 9.59 |
| 1 year | 4.62 | 3.17 | 3.50 | 3.91 | 4.49 | 5.03 | 5.95 | 6.44 | 9.91 | 4.71 | 3.26 | 3.44 | 3.98 | 4.73 | 5.30 | 5.95 | 6.63 | 9.50 |
| 2 years | 4.79 | 3.25 | 3.66 | 4.10 | 4.69 | 5.35 | 6.05 | 6.71 | 9.09 | 4.73 | 3.34 | 3.53 | 4.19 | 4.67 | 5.25 | 5.75 | 6.22 | 9.42 |
| 3 to <6 years | 4.58 | 3.47 | 3.63 | 4.07 | 4.56 | 5.03 | 5.58 | 5.82 | 7.60 | 4.40 | 3.31 | 3.49 | 3.95 | 4.34 | 4.84 | 5.29 | 5.73 | 7.08 |
| 6 to <11 years | 4.87 | 3.55 | 3.78 | 4.18 | 4.72 | 5.40 | 6.03 | 6.58 | 9.47 | 4.64 | 3.41 | 3.67 | 4.04 | 4.51 | 5.06 | 5.88 | 6.28 | 8.31 |
| 11 to <16 years | 5.64 | 4.03 | 4.30 | 4.79 | 5.43 | 6.26 | 7.20 | 7.87 | 11.08 | 5.21 | 3.90 | 4.16 | 4.53 | 5.09 | 5.68 | 6.53 | 7.06 | 9.07 |
| 16 to <21 years | 5.76 | 4.17 | 4.42 | 4.93 | 5.60 | 6.43 | 7.15 | 7.76 | 13.45 | 4.76 | 3.26 | 3.56 | 4.03 | 4.69 | 5.32 | 6.05 | 6.60 | 11.82 |
| 21 to <31 years | 5.11 | 3.76 | 3.99 | 4.33 | 5.00 | 5.64 | 6.42 | 6.98 | 10.30 | 4.19 | 3.04 | 3.19 | 3.55 | 4.00 | 4.63 | 5.38 | 6.02 | 9.22 |
| 31 to <41 years | 5.57 | 3.99 | 4.42 | 4.86 | 5.45 | 6.17 | 6.99 | 7.43 | 9.98 | 4.33 | 3.22 | 3.45 | 3.77 | 4.24 | 4.80 | 5.33 | 5.79 | 7.70 |
| 41 to <51 years | 6.11 | 4.65 | 4.92 | 5.37 | 6.02 | 6.65 | 7.46 | 7.77 | 10.53 | 4.75 | 3.60 | 3.82 | 4.18 | 4.65 | 5.19 | 5.74 | 6.26 | 8.70 |
| 51 to <61 years | 6.27 | 4.68 | 5.06 | 5.50 | 6.16 | 6.89 | 7.60 | 8.14 | 10.39 | 4.96 | 3.78 | 4.00 | 4.36 | 4.87 | 5.44 | 6.06 | 6.44 | 8.30 |
| 61 to <71 years | 6.54 | 5.02 | 5.31 | 5.85 | 6.47 | 7.12 | 7.87 | 8.22 | 10.86 | 4.89 | 3.81 | 4.02 | 4.34 | 4.81 | 5.30 | 5.86 | 6.29 | 8.18 |
| 71 to <81 years | 6.65 | 5.26 | 5.55 | 5.96 | 6.59 | 7.18 | 7.81 | 8.26 | 9.92 | 4.95 | 4.07 | 4.13 | 4.41 | 4.89 | 5.42 | 5.89 | 6.15 | 7.59 |
| 81 years and older | 6.44 | 5.09 | 5.37 | 5.82 | 6.43 | 7.01 | 7.57 | 7.90 | 9.13 | 4.89 | 3.93 | 4.10 | 4.39 | 4.79 | 5.25 | 5.71 | 6.12 | 7.46 |

Table C-4. (Continued)

| Age Category | Average Ventilation Rate (L/min) for Males, Unadjusted for Body Weight | | | | | | | | | Average Ventilation Rate (L/min) for Females, Unadjusted for Body Weight | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|---|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum |
| | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | |
| Light Intensity Activities (1.5 < METS # 3.0) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birth to <1 year | 7.94 | 4.15 | 5.06 | 6.16 | 7.95 | 9.57 | 10.76 | 11.90 | 15.50 | 7.32 | 3.79 | 4.63 | 5.73 | 7.19 | 8.73 | 9.82 | 10.80 | 16.97 |
| 1 year | 11.56 | 8.66 | 8.99 | 9.89 | 11.42 | 12.91 | 14.39 | 15.76 | 21.12 | 11.62 | 8.59 | 8.80 | 10.03 | 11.20 | 12.94 | 15.17 | 15.80 | 20.22 |
| 2 years | 11.67 | 8.52 | 9.14 | 9.96 | 11.37 | 13.02 | 14.66 | 15.31 | 18.98 | 11.99 | 8.74 | 9.40 | 10.27 | 11.69 | 13.17 | 15.63 | 16.34 | 23.61 |
| 3 to <6 years | 11.36 | 9.20 | 9.55 | 10.23 | 11.12 | 12.28 | 13.40 | 14.00 | 19.65 | 10.92 | 8.83 | 9.04 | 9.87 | 10.69 | 11.74 | 12.85 | 13.81 | 16.43 |
| 6 to <11 years | 11.64 | 8.95 | 9.33 | 10.20 | 11.26 | 12.79 | 14.60 | 15.60 | 21.83 | 11.07 | 8.51 | 9.02 | 9.79 | 10.79 | 11.98 | 13.47 | 14.67 | 22.22 |
| 11 to <16 years | 13.22 | 9.78 | 10.26 | 11.34 | 12.84 | 14.65 | 16.42 | 18.65 | 26.86 | 12.02 | 9.40 | 9.73 | 10.63 | 11.76 | 13.09 | 14.66 | 15.82 | 22.10 |
| 16 to <21 years | 13.41 | 10.01 | 10.54 | 11.53 | 12.95 | 14.95 | 16.95 | 18.00 | 29.07 | 11.08 | 8.31 | 8.73 | 9.64 | 10.76 | 12.27 | 13.80 | 14.92 | 21.40 |
| 21 to <31 years | 12.97 | 9.68 | 10.18 | 11.25 | 12.42 | 14.04 | 16.46 | 17.74 | 27.22 | 10.55 | 7.75 | 8.24 | 9.05 | 10.24 | 11.67 | 13.40 | 14.26 | 21.46 |
| 31 to <41 years | 13.64 | 10.63 | 11.05 | 11.99 | 13.33 | 14.83 | 16.46 | 18.10 | 25.50 | 11.07 | 8.84 | 9.30 | 9.96 | 10.94 | 11.93 | 13.11 | 13.87 | 17.40 |
| 41 to <51 years | 14.38 | 11.16 | 11.81 | 12.95 | 14.11 | 15.61 | 17.39 | 18.25 | 23.01 | 11.78 | 9.64 | 10.00 | 10.67 | 11.61 | 12.66 | 13.85 | 14.54 | 17.67 |
| 51 to <61 years | 14.56 | 11.08 | 11.58 | 12.97 | 14.35 | 15.90 | 17.96 | 19.37 | 25.48 | 12.02 | 9.76 | 10.17 | 10.87 | 11.79 | 12.97 | 14.23 | 14.87 | 17.94 |
| 61 to <71 years | 14.12 | 11.07 | 11.74 | 12.69 | 13.87 | 15.37 | 16.91 | 17.97 | 20.54 | 10.82 | 8.87 | 9.28 | 9.85 | 10.64 | 11.67 | 12.62 | 13.21 | 17.40 |
| 71 to <81 years | 13.87 | 11.17 | 11.68 | 12.73 | 13.69 | 14.96 | 16.23 | 16.89 | 20.02 | 10.83 | 8.84 | 9.23 | 9.94 | 10.74 | 11.69 | 12.52 | 13.01 | 17.59 |
| 81 years and older | 13.76 | 11.02 | 11.71 | 12.56 | 13.75 | 14.70 | 16.03 | 16.72 | 20.71 | 10.40 | 8.69 | 8.84 | 9.36 | 10.29 | 11.37 | 12.06 | 12.63 | 16.05 |

Table C-4. (Continued)

| Age Category | Average Ventilation Rate (L/min) for Males, Unadjusted for Body Weight | | | | | | | | | Average Ventilation Rate (L/min) for Females, Unadjusted for Body Weight | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|---|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum |
| | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | |
| Moderate Intensity Activities (3.0 < METS # 6.0) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birth to <1 year | 14.49 | 7.41 | 8.81 | 11.46 | 14.35 | 16.95 | 20.08 | 22.50 | 30.54 | 13.98 | 7.91 | 9.00 | 11.15 | 13.53 | 16.32 | 19.41 | 22.30 | 40.87 |
| 1 year | 21.35 | 14.48 | 15.88 | 18.03 | 20.62 | 24.06 | 26.94 | 28.90 | 39.87 | 20.98 | 15.62 | 16.30 | 17.92 | 20.14 | 23.51 | 27.09 | 29.25 | 34.53 |
| 2 years | 21.54 | 15.37 | 16.71 | 18.42 | 20.82 | 24.07 | 26.87 | 29.68 | 50.93 | 21.34 | 14.21 | 15.57 | 18.17 | 21.45 | 23.92 | 27.61 | 28.76 | 37.58 |
| 3 to <6 years | 21.03 | 16.31 | 17.16 | 18.72 | 20.55 | 22.94 | 25.60 | 27.06 | 34.88 | 20.01 | 15.26 | 16.32 | 17.84 | 19.76 | 21.61 | 23.83 | 25.89 | 32.86 |
| 6 to <11 years | 22.28 | 16.36 | 17.23 | 19.34 | 21.64 | 25.00 | 27.59 | 29.50 | 43.39 | 21.00 | 15.98 | 16.83 | 18.47 | 20.39 | 22.98 | 26.06 | 28.08 | 43.13 |
| 11 to <16 years | 26.40 | 19.33 | 20.45 | 22.60 | 25.41 | 29.19 | 33.77 | 36.93 | 55.02 | 23.55 | 18.16 | 19.47 | 20.83 | 23.04 | 25.38 | 28.42 | 31.41 | 42.42 |
| 16 to <21 years | 29.02 | 20.30 | 21.69 | 24.52 | 27.97 | 31.74 | 38.15 | 42.14 | 67.35 | 23.22 | 16.60 | 17.61 | 19.62 | 22.39 | 26.13 | 30.28 | 31.98 | 52.47 |
| 21 to <31 years | 29.19 | 19.65 | 20.97 | 24.16 | 27.92 | 33.00 | 38.79 | 43.11 | 71.71 | 22.93 | 15.56 | 16.68 | 18.98 | 21.94 | 26.02 | 30.02 | 32.84 | 54.18 |
| 31 to <41 years | 30.30 | 21.40 | 22.70 | 25.08 | 29.09 | 34.10 | 39.60 | 43.48 | 57.69 | 22.70 | 16.87 | 17.57 | 19.50 | 21.95 | 24.81 | 28.94 | 31.10 | 47.27 |
| 41 to <51 years | 31.58 | 22.58 | 24.44 | 27.21 | 30.44 | 35.11 | 40.28 | 44.97 | 63.36 | 24.49 | 17.60 | 18.88 | 20.79 | 23.94 | 27.41 | 30.79 | 33.58 | 50.67 |
| 51 to <61 years | 32.71 | 22.36 | 24.01 | 27.95 | 31.40 | 36.96 | 41.66 | 45.77 | 70.48 | 25.24 | 18.83 | 19.80 | 21.78 | 24.30 | 28.11 | 31.87 | 35.02 | 46.18 |
| 61 to <71 years | 29.76 | 22.47 | 24.04 | 26.05 | 29.22 | 32.27 | 36.93 | 39.98 | 52.26 | 21.42 | 16.90 | 17.70 | 19.22 | 20.86 | 23.22 | 25.72 | 27.32 | 35.45 |
| 71 to <81 years | 29.29 | 22.81 | 23.92 | 26.14 | 28.78 | 32.04 | 35.65 | 37.32 | 44.86 | 21.09 | 16.86 | 17.61 | 18.87 | 20.68 | 22.85 | 24.94 | 26.35 | 34.41 |
| 81 years and older | 28.53 | 22.45 | 23.36 | 25.47 | 28.19 | 31.03 | 33.44 | 35.52 | 41.11 | 20.87 | 16.51 | 17.53 | 19.09 | 20.62 | 22.51 | 24.59 | 26.01 | 29.27 |

Table C-4. (Continued)

| Age Category | Average Ventilation Rate (L/min) for Males, Unadjusted for Body Weight | | | | | | | | | Average Ventilation Rate (L/min) for Females, Unadjusted for Body Weight | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|---|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum |
| | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | |
| High Intensity (METS > 6.0) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birth to <1 year | 27.47 | 15.07 | 17.26 | 20.63 | 27.79 | 32.47 | 38.41 | 42.24 | 57.90 | 24.19 | 12.36 | 13.26 | 17.15 | 22.45 | 29.27 | 35.59 | 40.67 | 74.55 |
| 1 year | 40.25 | 28.33 | 31.68 | 34.66 | 39.80 | 44.34 | 51.62 | 55.92 | 60.66 | 36.48 | 25.94 | 26.24 | 30.42 | 36.11 | 41.97 | 47.28 | 48.64 | 76.97 |
| 2 years | 40.45 | 28.15 | 29.74 | 34.45 | 40.57 | 46.17 | 51.90 | 55.06 | 92.01 | 37.58 | 28.99 | 30.51 | 32.33 | 36.43 | 40.81 | 48.07 | 51.36 | 73.01 |
| 3 to <6 years | 39.04 | 29.46 | 31.35 | 34.01 | 37.80 | 43.23 | 48.93 | 52.22 | 66.17 | 34.53 | 27.00 | 28.21 | 29.98 | 33.33 | 37.63 | 43.22 | 44.72 | 56.62 |
| 6 to <11 years | 43.62 | 30.66 | 32.76 | 35.77 | 41.94 | 49.52 | 56.58 | 62.40 | 89.86 | 39.39 | 28.59 | 30.13 | 33.66 | 38.02 | 44.08 | 50.48 | 54.60 | 82.88 |
| 11 to <16 years | 50.82 | 34.31 | 36.84 | 41.53 | 49.12 | 57.40 | 66.25 | 72.92 | 122.9 | 46.56 | 31.06 | 33.76 | 38.76 | 45.34 | 52.90 | 60.81 | 66.32 | 102.4 |
| 16 to <21 years | 53.17 | 35.96 | 38.33 | 43.51 | 50.51 | 59.33 | 71.45 | 83.03 | 129.9 | 44.09 | 28.69 | 30.61 | 36.51 | 42.71 | 50.23 | 58.15 | 63.44 | 108.8 |
| 21 to <31 years | 53.91 | 33.55 | 37.95 | 44.83 | 51.51 | 61.63 | 72.38 | 82.07 | 111.9 | 45.68 | 28.84 | 31.18 | 36.65 | 43.10 | 52.22 | 61.93 | 68.91 | 107.9 |
| 31 to <41 years | 54.27 | 37.79 | 40.36 | 45.43 | 52.05 | 61.21 | 71.42 | 77.35 | 103.9 | 44.44 | 30.27 | 32.93 | 37.02 | 42.23 | 50.45 | 59.54 | 65.26 | 89.51 |
| 41 to <51 years | 57.31 | 38.31 | 42.47 | 48.29 | 55.20 | 64.45 | 75.61 | 84.39 | 110.3 | 46.98 | 31.04 | 34.02 | 38.35 | 45.61 | 54.06 | 61.52 | 67.40 | 88.72 |
| 51 to <61 years | 58.42 | 38.95 | 41.57 | 48.65 | 55.90 | 65.95 | 78.57 | 86.46 | 140.7 | 47.35 | 31.54 | 34.82 | 39.38 | 45.69 | 54.07 | 62.30 | 68.75 | 84.40 |
| 61 to <71 years | 54.13 | 36.28 | 39.51 | 45.17 | 52.41 | 60.81 | 71.96 | 75.23 | 102.2 | 40.02 | 27.56 | 30.63 | 34.59 | 38.71 | 45.30 | 50.81 | 56.42 | 71.34 |
| 71 to <81 years | 52.46 | 36.99 | 39.50 | 44.12 | 49.95 | 58.95 | 67.56 | 76.45 | 97.34 | 40.64 | 28.49 | 30.08 | 34.25 | 39.56 | 46.98 | 51.96 | 54.07 | 75.25 |
| 81 years and older | 53.31 | 35.35 | 39.17 | 45.51 | 50.93 | 61.18 | 69.55 | 77.05 | 96.76 | 41.88 | 28.48 | 30.09 | 34.35 | 41.38 | 47.57 | 55.58 | 58.33 | 72.12 |

Individual measures are weighted by their 4-year sampling weights as assigned within NHANES 1999-2002 when calculating the statistics in this table. Ventilation rate was estimated using the multiple linear regression model in Section 3.6.

Table C-5. Descriptive Statistics for Average Ventilation Rate (L/min/kg), Adjusted for Body Weight, While Performing Activities Within the Specified Activity Category, by Age and Gender Categories

| Age Category | Average Ventilation Rate (L/min/kg) for Males, Adjusted for Body Weight | | | | | | | | | Average Ventilation Rate (L/min/kg) for Females, Adjusted for Body Weight | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|--|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum |
| | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | |
| Sleep or nap (Activity ID = 14500) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birth to <1 year | 0.385 | 0.281 | 0.301 | 0.337 | 0.380 | 0.427 | 0.465 | 0.503 | 0.666 | 0.391 | 0.280 | 0.301 | 0.335 | 0.386 | 0.434 | 0.479 | 0.517 | 0.739 |
| 1 year | 0.395 | 0.295 | 0.313 | 0.345 | 0.384 | 0.441 | 0.491 | 0.524 | 0.626 | 0.414 | 0.315 | 0.329 | 0.361 | 0.405 | 0.464 | 0.521 | 0.536 | 0.661 |
| 2 years | 0.330 | 0.248 | 0.260 | 0.289 | 0.326 | 0.362 | 0.405 | 0.442 | 0.538 | 0.342 | 0.258 | 0.271 | 0.293 | 0.333 | 0.391 | 0.425 | 0.453 | 0.494 |
| 3 to <6 years | 0.243 | 0.160 | 0.174 | 0.198 | 0.237 | 0.279 | 0.314 | 0.350 | 0.484 | 0.238 | 0.145 | 0.163 | 0.195 | 0.233 | 0.275 | 0.320 | 0.353 | 0.519 |
| 6 to <11 years | 0.151 | 0.102 | 0.109 | 0.125 | 0.148 | 0.174 | 0.200 | 0.215 | 0.302 | 0.151 | 0.089 | 0.097 | 0.120 | 0.146 | 0.176 | 0.211 | 0.229 | 0.297 |
| 11 to <16 years | 0.098 | 0.067 | 0.072 | 0.081 | 0.094 | 0.110 | 0.129 | 0.141 | 0.208 | 0.090 | 0.059 | 0.065 | 0.075 | 0.087 | 0.102 | 0.118 | 0.130 | 0.176 |
| 16 to <21 years | 0.071 | 0.047 | 0.052 | 0.061 | 0.069 | 0.080 | 0.090 | 0.098 | 0.147 | 0.069 | 0.044 | 0.047 | 0.057 | 0.067 | 0.080 | 0.093 | 0.102 | 0.152 |
| 21 to <31 years | 0.058 | 0.038 | 0.042 | 0.048 | 0.056 | 0.066 | 0.076 | 0.083 | 0.132 | 0.055 | 0.035 | 0.038 | 0.045 | 0.054 | 0.065 | 0.074 | 0.082 | 0.098 |
| 31 to <41 years | 0.061 | 0.038 | 0.043 | 0.050 | 0.060 | 0.070 | 0.080 | 0.086 | 0.127 | 0.056 | 0.034 | 0.037 | 0.045 | 0.054 | 0.065 | 0.076 | 0.082 | 0.115 |
| 41 to <51 years | 0.065 | 0.044 | 0.047 | 0.054 | 0.064 | 0.074 | 0.086 | 0.092 | 0.137 | 0.060 | 0.039 | 0.041 | 0.048 | 0.057 | 0.070 | 0.084 | 0.090 | 0.114 |
| 51 to <61 years | 0.066 | 0.045 | 0.049 | 0.055 | 0.064 | 0.076 | 0.086 | 0.093 | 0.141 | 0.061 | 0.039 | 0.042 | 0.050 | 0.059 | 0.071 | 0.083 | 0.088 | 0.135 |
| 61 to <71 years | 0.069 | 0.051 | 0.054 | 0.060 | 0.068 | 0.076 | 0.086 | 0.093 | 0.117 | 0.061 | 0.043 | 0.046 | 0.052 | 0.059 | 0.067 | 0.076 | 0.081 | 0.101 |
| 71 to <81 years | 0.075 | 0.055 | 0.058 | 0.064 | 0.073 | 0.083 | 0.093 | 0.099 | 0.125 | 0.066 | 0.047 | 0.051 | 0.056 | 0.064 | 0.074 | 0.084 | 0.090 | 0.125 |
| 81 years and older | 0.080 | 0.061 | 0.064 | 0.071 | 0.078 | 0.088 | 0.097 | 0.111 | 0.122 | 0.072 | 0.051 | 0.056 | 0.063 | 0.070 | 0.079 | 0.091 | 0.096 | 0.115 |

Table C-5. (Continued)

| Age Category | Average Ventilation Rate (L/min/kg) for Males, Adjusted for Body Weight | | | | | | | | | Average Ventilation Rate (L/min/kg) for Females, Adjusted for Body Weight | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|--|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum |
| | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | |
| Sedentary & Passive Activities (METs # 1.5 -- Includes Sleep or Nap) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birth to <1 year | 0.397 | 0.303 | 0.317 | 0.351 | 0.391 | 0.437 | 0.470 | 0.498 | 0.657 | 0.402 | 0.297 | 0.316 | 0.352 | 0.396 | 0.446 | 0.482 | 0.519 | 0.719 |
| 1 year | 0.406 | 0.321 | 0.331 | 0.363 | 0.397 | 0.448 | 0.488 | 0.525 | 0.619 | 0.425 | 0.335 | 0.348 | 0.376 | 0.418 | 0.469 | 0.512 | 0.543 | 0.642 |
| 2 years | 0.343 | 0.274 | 0.286 | 0.309 | 0.340 | 0.369 | 0.405 | 0.446 | 0.510 | 0.355 | 0.285 | 0.296 | 0.320 | 0.348 | 0.391 | 0.420 | 0.442 | 0.485 |
| 3 to <6 years | 0.255 | 0.178 | 0.193 | 0.215 | 0.250 | 0.288 | 0.327 | 0.346 | 0.454 | 0.251 | 0.164 | 0.179 | 0.211 | 0.248 | 0.284 | 0.328 | 0.358 | 0.489 |
| 6 to <11 years | 0.160 | 0.113 | 0.118 | 0.135 | 0.157 | 0.180 | 0.209 | 0.218 | 0.289 | 0.160 | 0.099 | 0.110 | 0.131 | 0.157 | 0.185 | 0.212 | 0.234 | 0.293 |
| 11 to <16 years | 0.105 | 0.077 | 0.080 | 0.088 | 0.101 | 0.118 | 0.135 | 0.142 | 0.195 | 0.097 | 0.071 | 0.075 | 0.083 | 0.095 | 0.109 | 0.123 | 0.133 | 0.174 |
| 16 to <21 years | 0.077 | 0.055 | 0.060 | 0.068 | 0.076 | 0.085 | 0.095 | 0.102 | 0.132 | 0.075 | 0.053 | 0.057 | 0.063 | 0.074 | 0.085 | 0.096 | 0.104 | 0.141 |
| 21 to <31 years | 0.062 | 0.047 | 0.049 | 0.055 | 0.061 | 0.069 | 0.077 | 0.082 | 0.118 | 0.060 | 0.043 | 0.045 | 0.051 | 0.059 | 0.067 | 0.075 | 0.080 | 0.099 |
| 31 to <41 years | 0.066 | 0.046 | 0.050 | 0.057 | 0.065 | 0.074 | 0.082 | 0.086 | 0.119 | 0.060 | 0.040 | 0.042 | 0.051 | 0.059 | 0.069 | 0.078 | 0.083 | 0.105 |
| 41 to <51 years | 0.071 | 0.054 | 0.057 | 0.062 | 0.070 | 0.078 | 0.086 | 0.091 | 0.129 | 0.065 | 0.044 | 0.048 | 0.055 | 0.063 | 0.073 | 0.083 | 0.091 | 0.114 |
| 51 to <61 years | 0.072 | 0.055 | 0.058 | 0.063 | 0.071 | 0.079 | 0.088 | 0.092 | 0.135 | 0.067 | 0.046 | 0.051 | 0.057 | 0.065 | 0.076 | 0.083 | 0.090 | 0.118 |
| 61 to <71 years | 0.076 | 0.061 | 0.064 | 0.069 | 0.075 | 0.081 | 0.089 | 0.094 | 0.111 | 0.066 | 0.052 | 0.054 | 0.059 | 0.066 | 0.072 | 0.078 | 0.084 | 0.104 |
| 71 to <81 years | 0.082 | 0.067 | 0.070 | 0.075 | 0.081 | 0.088 | 0.094 | 0.098 | 0.115 | 0.072 | 0.055 | 0.060 | 0.065 | 0.071 | 0.078 | 0.088 | 0.092 | 0.148 |
| 81 years and older | 0.086 | 0.071 | 0.075 | 0.080 | 0.086 | 0.092 | 0.099 | 0.106 | 0.115 | 0.078 | 0.063 | 0.065 | 0.070 | 0.077 | 0.086 | 0.093 | 0.096 | 0.112 |

Table C-5. (Continued)

| Age Category | Average Ventilation Rate (L/min/kg) for Males, Adjusted for Body Weight | | | | | | | | | Average Ventilation Rate (L/min/kg) for Females, Adjusted for Body Weight | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|--|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum |
| | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | |
| Light Intensity Activities (1.5 < METS # 3.0) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birth to <1 year | 0.988 | 0.786 | 0.830 | 0.897 | 0.972 | 1.065 | 1.174 | 1.204 | 1.435 | 0.978 | 0.791 | 0.817 | 0.880 | 0.962 | 1.045 | 1.176 | 1.234 | 1.654 |
| 1 year | 1.019 | 0.836 | 0.859 | 0.918 | 1.007 | 1.098 | 1.218 | 1.299 | 1.485 | 1.050 | 0.845 | 0.868 | 0.949 | 1.035 | 1.138 | 1.246 | 1.274 | 1.636 |
| 2 years | 0.837 | 0.683 | 0.716 | 0.761 | 0.826 | 0.887 | 0.995 | 1.033 | 1.178 | 0.897 | 0.730 | 0.763 | 0.819 | 0.893 | 0.964 | 1.040 | 1.098 | 1.258 |
| 3 to <6 years | 0.633 | 0.441 | 0.480 | 0.544 | 0.626 | 0.711 | 0.794 | 0.871 | 1.077 | 0.619 | 0.448 | 0.484 | 0.537 | 0.599 | 0.698 | 0.783 | 0.828 | 1.017 |
| 6 to <11 years | 0.384 | 0.267 | 0.286 | 0.324 | 0.377 | 0.437 | 0.493 | 0.529 | 0.709 | 0.382 | 0.252 | 0.270 | 0.315 | 0.376 | 0.442 | 0.503 | 0.539 | 0.710 |
| 11 to <16 years | 0.246 | 0.176 | 0.187 | 0.209 | 0.238 | 0.282 | 0.311 | 0.332 | 0.442 | 0.225 | 0.163 | 0.174 | 0.196 | 0.217 | 0.249 | 0.284 | 0.305 | 0.396 |
| 16 to <21 years | 0.179 | 0.137 | 0.144 | 0.156 | 0.178 | 0.199 | 0.218 | 0.230 | 0.332 | 0.174 | 0.129 | 0.138 | 0.154 | 0.173 | 0.193 | 0.213 | 0.224 | 0.286 |
| 21 to <31 years | 0.158 | 0.124 | 0.130 | 0.142 | 0.154 | 0.171 | 0.190 | 0.207 | 0.290 | 0.149 | 0.116 | 0.123 | 0.134 | 0.149 | 0.163 | 0.178 | 0.190 | 0.227 |
| 31 to <41 years | 0.161 | 0.118 | 0.128 | 0.140 | 0.157 | 0.177 | 0.198 | 0.209 | 0.281 | 0.154 | 0.107 | 0.115 | 0.133 | 0.154 | 0.176 | 0.192 | 0.202 | 0.267 |
| 41 to <51 years | 0.166 | 0.126 | 0.133 | 0.147 | 0.164 | 0.181 | 0.200 | 0.214 | 0.332 | 0.161 | 0.114 | 0.123 | 0.138 | 0.158 | 0.182 | 0.203 | 0.216 | 0.283 |
| 51 to <61 years | 0.167 | 0.127 | 0.135 | 0.148 | 0.165 | 0.183 | 0.201 | 0.216 | 0.287 | 0.161 | 0.120 | 0.127 | 0.141 | 0.158 | 0.180 | 0.199 | 0.210 | 0.265 |
| 61 to <71 years | 0.164 | 0.137 | 0.141 | 0.150 | 0.163 | 0.175 | 0.187 | 0.195 | 0.269 | 0.147 | 0.117 | 0.122 | 0.132 | 0.145 | 0.161 | 0.173 | 0.182 | 0.244 |
| 71 to <81 years | 0.171 | 0.143 | 0.148 | 0.158 | 0.170 | 0.182 | 0.195 | 0.203 | 0.263 | 0.158 | 0.124 | 0.130 | 0.143 | 0.156 | 0.169 | 0.188 | 0.202 | 0.277 |
| 81 years and older | 0.185 | 0.152 | 0.160 | 0.168 | 0.183 | 0.198 | 0.212 | 0.224 | 0.247 | 0.167 | 0.131 | 0.138 | 0.150 | 0.164 | 0.182 | 0.197 | 0.208 | 0.234 |

Table C-5. (Continued)

| Age Category | Average Ventilation Rate (L/min/kg) for Males, Adjusted for Body Weight | | | | | | | | | Average Ventilation Rate (L/min/kg) for Females, Adjusted for Body Weight | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|--|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum |
| | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | |
| Moderate Intensity Activities (3.0 < METS # 6.0) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birth to <1 year | 1.804 | 1.395 | 1.486 | 1.616 | 1.776 | 1.944 | 2.177 | 2.279 | 3.007 | 1.866 | 1.472 | 1.518 | 1.674 | 1.853 | 2.009 | 2.254 | 2.398 | 2.831 |
| 1 year | 1.878 | 1.406 | 1.503 | 1.654 | 1.821 | 2.015 | 2.335 | 2.531 | 3.233 | 1.896 | 1.519 | 1.617 | 1.734 | 1.870 | 2.016 | 2.244 | 2.369 | 3.243 |
| 2 years | 1.546 | 1.210 | 1.284 | 1.396 | 1.536 | 1.660 | 1.842 | 2.016 | 2.294 | 1.600 | 1.270 | 1.308 | 1.438 | 1.576 | 1.749 | 1.918 | 2.018 | 2.587 |
| 3 to <6 years | 1.173 | 0.805 | 0.883 | 0.999 | 1.124 | 1.312 | 1.562 | 1.684 | 2.103 | 1.135 | 0.792 | 0.853 | 0.964 | 1.107 | 1.305 | 1.453 | 1.564 | 1.929 |
| 6 to <11 years | 0.736 | 0.503 | 0.545 | 0.618 | 0.714 | 0.834 | 0.958 | 1.035 | 1.427 | 0.723 | 0.462 | 0.512 | 0.598 | 0.715 | 0.838 | 0.942 | 1.006 | 1.366 |
| 11 to <16 years | 0.491 | 0.359 | 0.375 | 0.418 | 0.473 | 0.552 | 0.635 | 0.681 | 1.056 | 0.441 | 0.317 | 0.338 | 0.380 | 0.431 | 0.492 | 0.551 | 0.611 | 0.986 |
| 16 to <21 years | 0.387 | 0.281 | 0.296 | 0.334 | 0.380 | 0.431 | 0.486 | 0.518 | 0.711 | 0.365 | 0.267 | 0.282 | 0.310 | 0.351 | 0.407 | 0.463 | 0.494 | 0.650 |
| 21 to <31 years | 0.357 | 0.243 | 0.264 | 0.296 | 0.345 | 0.404 | 0.468 | 0.509 | 0.824 | 0.325 | 0.235 | 0.245 | 0.281 | 0.316 | 0.360 | 0.416 | 0.452 | 0.657 |
| 31 to <41 years | 0.357 | 0.242 | 0.265 | 0.300 | 0.344 | 0.400 | 0.471 | 0.521 | 0.762 | 0.316 | 0.213 | 0.231 | 0.268 | 0.304 | 0.350 | 0.410 | 0.460 | 0.708 |
| 41 to <51 years | 0.366 | 0.255 | 0.272 | 0.310 | 0.353 | 0.408 | 0.469 | 0.518 | 0.716 | 0.333 | 0.221 | 0.236 | 0.276 | 0.325 | 0.376 | 0.441 | 0.488 | 0.620 |
| 51 to <61 years | 0.376 | 0.259 | 0.278 | 0.313 | 0.366 | 0.431 | 0.482 | 0.549 | 0.764 | 0.339 | 0.235 | 0.254 | 0.283 | 0.326 | 0.383 | 0.438 | 0.486 | 0.639 |
| 61 to <71 years | 0.344 | 0.272 | 0.284 | 0.313 | 0.342 | 0.371 | 0.399 | 0.424 | 0.573 | 0.292 | 0.224 | 0.238 | 0.259 | 0.285 | 0.320 | 0.351 | 0.371 | 0.511 |
| 71 to <81 years | 0.360 | 0.291 | 0.306 | 0.328 | 0.359 | 0.388 | 0.418 | 0.436 | 0.549 | 0.308 | 0.240 | 0.250 | 0.270 | 0.299 | 0.340 | 0.375 | 0.407 | 0.677 |
| 81 years and older | 0.383 | 0.312 | 0.323 | 0.347 | 0.377 | 0.416 | 0.447 | 0.470 | 0.529 | 0.335 | 0.247 | 0.266 | 0.298 | 0.333 | 0.372 | 0.402 | 0.420 | 0.520 |

Table C-5. (Continued)

| Age Category | Average Ventilation Rate (L/min/kg) for Males, Adjusted for Body Weight | | | | | | | | | Average Ventilation Rate (L/min/kg) for Females, Adjusted for Body Weight | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|--|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum |
| | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | |
| High Intensity (METS > 6.0) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birth to <1 year | 3.477 | 2.697 | 2.931 | 3.095 | 3.456 | 3.805 | 4.139 | 4.324 | 5.081 | 3.263 | 2.530 | 2.621 | 2.886 | 3.227 | 3.633 | 3.962 | 4.082 | 5.021 |
| 1 year | 3.523 | 2.522 | 2.891 | 3.217 | 3.571 | 3.913 | 4.109 | 4.338 | 4.859 | 3.376 | 2.568 | 2.748 | 2.971 | 3.242 | 3.714 | 4.157 | 4.874 | 4.875 |
| 2 years | 2.889 | 2.165 | 2.338 | 2.583 | 2.870 | 3.197 | 3.432 | 3.537 | 4.299 | 2.800 | 2.200 | 2.314 | 2.478 | 2.809 | 3.125 | 3.355 | 3.482 | 3.876 |
| 3 to <6 years | 2.167 | 1.545 | 1.661 | 1.811 | 2.107 | 2.496 | 2.725 | 2.978 | 3.617 | 1.979 | 1.359 | 1.506 | 1.694 | 1.903 | 2.193 | 2.500 | 2.989 | 3.244 |
| 6 to <11 years | 1.410 | 0.936 | 1.033 | 1.186 | 1.380 | 1.587 | 1.832 | 1.933 | 2.678 | 1.331 | 0.885 | 0.967 | 1.122 | 1.331 | 1.519 | 1.718 | 1.806 | 2.217 |
| 11 to <16 years | 0.950 | 0.635 | 0.696 | 0.790 | 0.909 | 1.089 | 1.267 | 1.362 | 1.978 | 0.879 | 0.589 | 0.625 | 0.712 | 0.853 | 1.010 | 1.184 | 1.306 | 2.049 |
| 16 to <21 years | 0.711 | 0.475 | 0.527 | 0.599 | 0.691 | 0.802 | 0.917 | 0.997 | 1.938 | 0.696 | 0.452 | 0.496 | 0.567 | 0.686 | 0.793 | 0.916 | 1.000 | 1.498 |
| 21 to <31 years | 0.660 | 0.449 | 0.474 | 0.543 | 0.644 | 0.749 | 0.855 | 0.973 | 1.271 | 0.650 | 0.417 | 0.462 | 0.546 | 0.627 | 0.730 | 0.884 | 0.939 | 1.298 |
| 31 to <41 years | 0.644 | 0.442 | 0.470 | 0.533 | 0.625 | 0.731 | 0.853 | 0.930 | 1.228 | 0.613 | 0.384 | 0.420 | 0.496 | 0.590 | 0.708 | 0.835 | 0.905 | 1.549 |
| 41 to <51 years | 0.655 | 0.438 | 0.485 | 0.548 | 0.625 | 0.741 | 0.856 | 0.944 | 1.768 | 0.653 | 0.379 | 0.444 | 0.517 | 0.641 | 0.765 | 0.879 | 0.950 | 1.610 |
| 51 to <61 years | 0.675 | 0.446 | 0.481 | 0.547 | 0.643 | 0.767 | 0.913 | 1.023 | 1.315 | 0.634 | 0.393 | 0.431 | 0.507 | 0.612 | 0.755 | 0.851 | 0.928 | 1.369 |
| 61 to <71 years | 0.624 | 0.441 | 0.470 | 0.531 | 0.612 | 0.703 | 0.788 | 0.855 | 1.084 | 0.544 | 0.364 | 0.404 | 0.449 | 0.529 | 0.610 | 0.718 | 0.803 | 1.113 |
| 71 to <81 years | 0.646 | 0.466 | 0.502 | 0.553 | 0.626 | 0.716 | 0.849 | 0.910 | 1.043 | 0.594 | 0.395 | 0.445 | 0.498 | 0.580 | 0.675 | 0.776 | 0.829 | 1.262 |
| 81 years and older | 0.716 | 0.505 | 0.544 | 0.602 | 0.700 | 0.805 | 0.942 | 0.991 | 1.351 | 0.666 | 0.454 | 0.480 | 0.543 | 0.626 | 0.768 | 0.932 | 0.972 | 1.219 |

Individual measures are weighted by their 4-year sampling weights as assigned within NHANES 1999-2002 when calculating the statistics in this table. Ventilation rate was estimated using the multiple linear regression model in Section 3.6.

Table C-6. Descriptive Statistics for Daily Ventilation Rate (L/day), Unadjusted for Body Weight, While Performing Activities Within the Specified Activity Category, by Age and Gender Categories

| Age Category | Daily Ventilation Rate (L/day) for Males, Unadjusted for Body Weight | | | | | | | | | Daily Ventilation Rate (L/day) for Females, Unadjusted for Body Weight | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|---|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum |
| | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | |
| Sleep or nap (Activity ID = 14500) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birth to <1 year | 2,499 | 1,389 | 1,551 | 1,975 | 2,416 | 2,966 | 3,499 | 3,926 | 5,744 | 2,275 | 1,186 | 1,372 | 1,761 | 2,199 | 2,723 | 3,140 | 3,420 | 6,641 |
| 1 year | 3,405 | 2,261 | 2,485 | 2,845 | 3,289 | 3,785 | 4,617 | 4,984 | 7,734 | 3,466 | 2,279 | 2,402 | 2,894 | 3,397 | 4,020 | 4,489 | 4,763 | 7,585 |
| 2 years | 3,334 | 2,203 | 2,419 | 2,859 | 3,203 | 3,790 | 4,459 | 4,877 | 6,399 | 3,307 | 2,247 | 2,404 | 2,863 | 3,267 | 3,730 | 4,158 | 4,453 | 6,846 |
| 3 to <6 years | 2,928 | 2,063 | 2,229 | 2,498 | 2,890 | 3,278 | 3,706 | 3,968 | 5,396 | 2,788 | 1,959 | 2,136 | 2,388 | 2,713 | 3,072 | 3,612 | 3,848 | 5,110 |
| 6 to <11 years | 2,814 | 1,888 | 2,079 | 2,342 | 2,712 | 3,185 | 3,660 | 3,926 | 6,365 | 2,686 | 1,820 | 1,942 | 2,266 | 2,618 | 3,037 | 3,494 | 3,746 | 5,516 |
| 11 to <16 years | 2,958 | 1,969 | 2,155 | 2,420 | 2,838 | 3,349 | 3,912 | 4,413 | 6,479 | 2,766 | 1,894 | 2,039 | 2,277 | 2,661 | 3,079 | 3,716 | 4,058 | 5,595 |
| 16 to <21 years | 2,769 | 1,772 | 1,969 | 2,264 | 2,651 | 3,149 | 3,680 | 4,009 | 6,622 | 2,398 | 1,502 | 1,654 | 1,944 | 2,297 | 2,784 | 3,222 | 3,701 | 6,357 |
| 21 to <31 years | 2,368 | 1,534 | 1,663 | 1,911 | 2,283 | 2,678 | 3,172 | 3,504 | 5,363 | 2,009 | 1,276 | 1,376 | 1,620 | 1,898 | 2,280 | 2,839 | 3,139 | 5,163 |
| 31 to <41 years | 2,496 | 1,619 | 1,756 | 2,039 | 2,428 | 2,843 | 3,304 | 3,644 | 5,470 | 1,996 | 1,290 | 1,429 | 1,642 | 1,946 | 2,264 | 2,645 | 2,980 | 3,972 |
| 41 to <51 years | 2,676 | 1,754 | 1,908 | 2,229 | 2,586 | 3,050 | 3,512 | 3,766 | 5,802 | 2,197 | 1,418 | 1,585 | 1,824 | 2,123 | 2,485 | 2,841 | 3,123 | 4,447 |
| 51 to <61 years | 2,757 | 1,865 | 2,025 | 2,263 | 2,680 | 3,119 | 3,664 | 3,923 | 5,526 | 2,222 | 1,491 | 1,582 | 1,806 | 2,138 | 2,533 | 3,025 | 3,315 | 4,352 |
| 61 to <71 years | 2,979 | 2,144 | 2,264 | 2,551 | 2,916 | 3,309 | 3,754 | 4,143 | 6,124 | 2,255 | 1,597 | 1,661 | 1,896 | 2,204 | 2,516 | 2,887 | 3,280 | 4,347 |
| 71 to <81 years | 3,098 | 2,133 | 2,335 | 2,641 | 3,037 | 3,464 | 3,955 | 4,397 | 5,072 | 2,325 | 1,659 | 1,779 | 1,980 | 2,281 | 2,629 | 2,912 | 3,134 | 3,771 |
| 81 years and older | 3,309 | 2,294 | 2,521 | 2,875 | 3,280 | 3,732 | 4,131 | 4,361 | 5,502 | 2,456 | 1,746 | 1,902 | 2,064 | 2,394 | 2,767 | 3,030 | 3,319 | 4,394 |

Table C-6. (Continued)

| Age Category | Daily Ventilation Rate (L/day) for Males, Unadjusted for Body Weight | | | | | | | | | Daily Ventilation Rate (L/day) for Females, Unadjusted for Body Weight | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|---|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum |
| | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | |
| Sedentary & Passive Activities (METs # 1.5 -- Includes Sleep or Nap) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birth to <1 year | 2,858 | 1,523 | 1,758 | 2,216 | 2,745 | 3,398 | 4,040 | 4,408 | 6,323 | 2,538 | 1,326 | 1,524 | 1,970 | 2,511 | 3,010 | 3,476 | 3,931 | 8,598 |
| 1 year | 3,958 | 2,661 | 2,908 | 3,332 | 3,852 | 4,386 | 5,094 | 5,586 | 7,954 | 4,046 | 2,645 | 2,978 | 3,431 | 4,040 | 4,684 | 5,138 | 5,532 | 8,183 |
| 2 years | 4,206 | 2,752 | 3,231 | 3,640 | 4,081 | 4,695 | 5,245 | 5,925 | 7,752 | 4,215 | 3,019 | 3,208 | 3,731 | 4,115 | 4,665 | 5,189 | 5,510 | 8,267 |
| 3 to <6 years | 3,886 | 2,921 | 3,034 | 3,350 | 3,820 | 4,308 | 4,861 | 5,093 | 6,581 | 3,773 | 2,728 | 2,921 | 3,328 | 3,713 | 4,207 | 4,591 | 5,025 | 6,618 |
| 6 to <11 years | 3,949 | 2,799 | 2,977 | 3,302 | 3,786 | 4,433 | 5,045 | 5,542 | 8,077 | 3,898 | 2,811 | 2,951 | 3,235 | 3,737 | 4,332 | 5,059 | 5,563 | 7,553 |
| 11 to <16 years | 4,692 | 3,226 | 3,476 | 3,881 | 4,529 | 5,251 | 6,217 | 6,798 | 11,114 | 4,442 | 3,150 | 3,371 | 3,777 | 4,303 | 4,969 | 5,712 | 6,283 | 8,801 |
| 16 to <21 years | 4,575 | 3,084 | 3,346 | 3,823 | 4,438 | 5,159 | 5,947 | 6,565 | 11,915 | 3,876 | 2,665 | 2,830 | 3,195 | 3,808 | 4,447 | 4,996 | 5,451 | 9,525 |
| 21 to <31 years | 3,807 | 2,647 | 2,837 | 3,159 | 3,681 | 4,302 | 4,934 | 5,302 | 7,284 | 3,164 | 2,191 | 2,341 | 2,637 | 3,036 | 3,557 | 4,151 | 4,609 | 7,631 |
| 31 to <41 years | 4,117 | 2,917 | 3,093 | 3,511 | 4,076 | 4,634 | 5,196 | 5,574 | 7,007 | 3,197 | 2,290 | 2,439 | 2,717 | 3,125 | 3,576 | 4,033 | 4,400 | 5,994 |
| 41 to <51 years | 4,522 | 3,180 | 3,502 | 3,924 | 4,458 | 5,062 | 5,603 | 5,926 | 8,405 | 3,489 | 2,533 | 2,701 | 3,011 | 3,426 | 3,847 | 4,350 | 4,717 | 6,313 |
| 51 to <61 years | 4,918 | 3,613 | 3,873 | 4,291 | 4,849 | 5,487 | 6,115 | 6,616 | 9,239 | 3,771 | 2,719 | 2,908 | 3,249 | 3,713 | 4,172 | 4,727 | 5,185 | 6,382 |
| 61 to <71 years | 5,693 | 4,207 | 4,443 | 4,950 | 5,673 | 6,292 | 7,006 | 7,388 | 9,838 | 4,183 | 3,159 | 3,329 | 3,676 | 4,110 | 4,583 | 5,163 | 5,467 | 7,553 |
| 71 to <81 years | 6,345 | 4,833 | 5,096 | 5,707 | 6,306 | 7,059 | 7,557 | 7,979 | 9,272 | 4,569 | 3,487 | 3,735 | 4,046 | 4,508 | 4,997 | 5,530 | 5,926 | 7,127 |
| 81 years and older | 6,411 | 4,988 | 5,227 | 5,833 | 6,319 | 7,032 | 7,549 | 7,948 | 10,274 | 4,841 | 3,804 | 3,940 | 4,300 | 4,749 | 5,263 | 5,721 | 6,257 | 7,700 |

Table C-6. (Continued)

| Age Category | Daily Ventilation Rate (L/day) for Males, Unadjusted for Body Weight | | | | | | | | | Daily Ventilation Rate (L/day) for Females, Unadjusted for Body Weight | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|---|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum |
| | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | |
| Light Intensity Activities (1.5 < METS # 3.0) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birth to <1 year | 2,603 | 935 | 1,159 | 1,552 | 2,231 | 3,408 | 4,614 | 5,317 | 7,898 | 2,727 | 1,013 | 1,164 | 1,587 | 2,207 | 3,619 | 5,006 | 5,730 | 8,942 |
| 1 year | 3,959 | 1,586 | 1,814 | 2,187 | 2,891 | 5,688 | 7,479 | 8,063 | 10,556 | 4,019 | 1,568 | 1,796 | 2,280 | 2,961 | 5,939 | 7,112 | 8,310 | 11,638 |
| 2 years | 3,917 | 1,723 | 1,989 | 2,501 | 3,202 | 5,387 | 6,624 | 7,481 | 10,320 | 4,255 | 2,026 | 2,246 | 2,827 | 3,599 | 5,619 | 7,163 | 7,400 | 11,386 |
| 3 to <6 years | 4,561 | 2,299 | 2,684 | 3,290 | 4,315 | 5,847 | 6,738 | 7,457 | 9,885 | 4,148 | 2,196 | 2,452 | 2,921 | 3,744 | 5,288 | 6,232 | 6,855 | 9,319 |
| 6 to <11 years | 5,345 | 3,037 | 3,410 | 4,307 | 5,261 | 6,365 | 7,318 | 8,145 | 12,747 | 4,845 | 2,869 | 3,231 | 3,915 | 4,714 | 5,610 | 6,513 | 7,222 | 12,081 |
| 11 to <16 years | 5,943 | 3,208 | 3,940 | 4,928 | 5,871 | 6,905 | 7,893 | 8,895 | 14,488 | 5,454 | 3,169 | 3,732 | 4,580 | 5,419 | 6,361 | 7,111 | 7,626 | 11,548 |
| 16 to <21 years | 5,745 | 3,132 | 3,562 | 4,500 | 5,498 | 6,717 | 8,044 | 9,020 | 15,179 | 4,660 | 2,815 | 3,054 | 3,626 | 4,458 | 5,488 | 6,533 | 7,286 | 11,987 |
| 21 to <31 years | 4,821 | 2,214 | 2,529 | 3,019 | 3,972 | 6,274 | 8,499 | 9,843 | 15,756 | 4,075 | 2,084 | 2,330 | 2,876 | 3,691 | 5,018 | 6,230 | 7,259 | 9,822 |
| 31 to <41 years | 4,714 | 2,125 | 2,359 | 2,915 | 3,826 | 6,191 | 8,408 | 9,601 | 15,881 | 4,338 | 2,542 | 2,744 | 3,223 | 3,947 | 5,258 | 6,546 | 7,251 | 10,475 |
| 41 to <51 years | 5,271 | 2,388 | 2,701 | 3,281 | 4,253 | 7,131 | 9,599 | 10,763 | 15,491 | 4,656 | 2,620 | 2,862 | 3,396 | 4,218 | 5,651 | 7,210 | 7,949 | 10,669 |
| 51 to <61 years | 5,005 | 2,451 | 2,715 | 3,350 | 4,195 | 6,429 | 8,542 | 9,852 | 14,072 | 4,714 | 2,707 | 3,052 | 3,550 | 4,444 | 5,751 | 6,706 | 7,376 | 9,702 |
| 61 to <71 years | 4,669 | 2,560 | 3,048 | 3,655 | 4,482 | 5,403 | 6,723 | 7,356 | 8,960 | 4,046 | 2,742 | 2,942 | 3,419 | 3,995 | 4,629 | 5,251 | 5,633 | 6,899 |
| 71 to <81 years | 4,131 | 2,682 | 2,874 | 3,418 | 4,027 | 4,695 | 5,380 | 5,981 | 10,203 | 3,873 | 2,601 | 2,799 | 3,302 | 3,806 | 4,396 | 5,046 | 5,345 | 7,354 |
| 81 years and older | 4,014 | 2,663 | 2,928 | 3,331 | 3,886 | 4,666 | 5,379 | 5,971 | 6,803 | 3,308 | 2,162 | 2,406 | 2,780 | 3,195 | 3,816 | 4,333 | 4,507 | 6,092 |

Table C-6. (Continued)

| Age Category | Daily Ventilation Rate (L/day) for Males, Unadjusted for Body Weight | | | | | | | | | Daily Ventilation Rate (L/day) for Females, Unadjusted for Body Weight | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|---|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum |
| | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | |
| Moderate Intensity Activities (3.0 < METS # 6.0) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birth to <1 year | 3,157 | 508 | 702 | 1,508 | 3,171 | 4,454 | 5,711 | 6,408 | 9,537 | 3,222 | 435 | 572 | 975 | 3,422 | 4,737 | 5,980 | 6,878 | 12,051 |
| 1 year | 5,141 | 502 | 711 | 1,427 | 5,945 | 7,422 | 9,172 | 9,897 | 14,883 | 5,118 | 692 | 907 | 1,265 | 5,764 | 7,720 | 9,933 | 10,724 | 15,303 |
| 2 years | 4,958 | 633 | 899 | 1,614 | 5,507 | 6,789 | 8,632 | 9,365 | 15,762 | 4,076 | 733 | 882 | 1,730 | 4,227 | 5,896 | 7,100 | 7,551 | 11,205 |
| 3 to <6 years | 3,890 | 754 | 1,068 | 1,743 | 4,321 | 5,476 | 6,435 | 7,182 | 11,422 | 3,986 | 807 | 1,086 | 1,952 | 4,223 | 5,552 | 6,546 | 7,421 | 9,485 |
| 6 to <11 years | 3,567 | 754 | 1,119 | 2,128 | 3,435 | 4,867 | 6,052 | 6,759 | 11,272 | 3,220 | 874 | 1,233 | 2,185 | 3,179 | 4,196 | 5,257 | 5,829 | 8,892 |
| 11 to <16 years | 3,733 | 1,199 | 1,630 | 2,576 | 3,499 | 4,840 | 6,019 | 6,891 | 11,550 | 2,852 | 1,179 | 1,448 | 1,946 | 2,690 | 3,581 | 4,340 | 5,032 | 8,230 |
| 16 to <21 years | 5,904 | 1,659 | 2,268 | 3,541 | 5,613 | 7,769 | 9,867 | 11,047 | 21,588 | 4,586 | 1,616 | 1,869 | 2,792 | 4,527 | 5,855 | 7,562 | 8,436 | 15,797 |
| 21 to <31 years | 9,369 | 1,853 | 2,330 | 4,028 | 9,475 | 13,046 | 16,182 | 18,255 | 29,912 | 6,769 | 1,909 | 2,263 | 3,399 | 6,711 | 9,277 | 11,408 | 12,714 | 22,083 |
| 31 to <41 years | 10,560 | 2,081 | 2,663 | 4,936 | 11,059 | 14,634 | 17,994 | 19,446 | 29,741 | 6,927 | 2,020 | 2,562 | 4,154 | 7,030 | 9,014 | 11,343 | 12,470 | 19,410 |
| 41 to <51 years | 10,438 | 2,146 | 2,587 | 4,246 | 11,254 | 14,850 | 17,910 | 19,352 | 36,421 | 7,559 | 2,188 | 2,549 | 3,939 | 7,869 | 10,182 | 12,312 | 13,624 | 26,002 |
| 51 to <61 years | 9,953 | 2,344 | 2,809 | 5,190 | 10,022 | 13,582 | 16,778 | 18,739 | 28,607 | 7,026 | 2,343 | 2,732 | 4,411 | 6,963 | 9,406 | 11,346 | 12,549 | 16,411 |
| 61 to <71 years | 6,705 | 2,880 | 3,252 | 4,683 | 6,354 | 8,468 | 10,478 | 12,127 | 16,443 | 4,255 | 1,938 | 2,377 | 3,221 | 4,195 | 5,286 | 5,999 | 6,657 | 11,242 |
| 71 to <81 years | 5,058 | 2,471 | 3,010 | 3,783 | 5,011 | 6,113 | 7,502 | 7,985 | 10,672 | 3,140 | 1,423 | 1,689 | 2,200 | 3,029 | 3,962 | 4,777 | 5,278 | 8,404 |
| 81 years and older | 4,036 | 2,109 | 2,368 | 2,950 | 3,898 | 4,972 | 5,803 | 6,326 | 10,770 | 2,580 | 1,180 | 1,453 | 1,865 | 2,449 | 3,258 | 3,937 | 4,400 | 6,252 |

Table C-6. (Continued)

| Age Category | Daily Ventilation Rate (L/day) for Males, Unadjusted for Body Weight | | | | | | | | | Daily Ventilation Rate (L/day) for Females, Unadjusted for Body Weight | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|---|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum |
| | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | |
| High Intensity (METS > 6.0) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birth to <1 year | 325 | 7 | 7 | 20 | 244 | 456 | 869 | 1,056 | 2,298 | 244 | 54 | 60 | 108 | 166 | 279 | 511 | 699 | 1,789 |
| 1 year | 799 | 16 | 27 | 73 | 499 | 1,271 | 1,879 | 2,267 | 5,531 | 471 | 70 | 104 | 194 | 451 | 658 | 886 | 1,089 | 1,403 |
| 2 years | 242 | 3 | 20 | 63 | 129 | 320 | 624 | 839 | 1,564 | 355 | 13 | 26 | 59 | 153 | 338 | 1,040 | 1,846 | 2,568 |
| 3 to <6 years | 639 | 51 | 61 | 100 | 287 | 700 | 1,679 | 2,588 | 4,735 | 407 | 29 | 42 | 93 | 191 | 442 | 1,037 | 1,612 | 3,542 |
| 6 to <11 years | 851 | 24 | 35 | 92 | 337 | 942 | 2,807 | 3,772 | 10,042 | 568 | 39 | 63 | 130 | 282 | 611 | 1,557 | 2,192 | 4,955 |
| 11 to <16 years | 1,154 | 66 | 118 | 281 | 615 | 1,333 | 3,121 | 4,437 | 10,345 | 840 | 60 | 116 | 231 | 528 | 1,118 | 1,851 | 2,680 | 9,580 |
| 16 to <21 years | 1,275 | 81 | 141 | 422 | 795 | 1,565 | 3,158 | 4,028 | 10,767 | 621 | 43 | 68 | 210 | 449 | 890 | 1,313 | 1,672 | 4,728 |
| 21 to <31 years | 1,041 | 70 | 146 | 341 | 804 | 1,471 | 2,201 | 2,870 | 5,576 | 725 | 75 | 115 | 240 | 491 | 1,027 | 1,562 | 1,815 | 6,481 |
| 31 to <41 years | 1,183 | 87 | 218 | 428 | 909 | 1,621 | 2,595 | 3,223 | 5,520 | 646 | 60 | 117 | 241 | 504 | 902 | 1,372 | 1,802 | 3,550 |
| 41 to <51 years | 1,124 | 78 | 133 | 321 | 784 | 1,630 | 2,578 | 3,289 | 7,919 | 725 | 65 | 101 | 238 | 573 | 1,009 | 1,619 | 1,994 | 4,301 |
| 51 to <61 years | 1,441 | 79 | 149 | 452 | 1,088 | 2,033 | 3,229 | 3,913 | 8,034 | 965 | 58 | 129 | 289 | 787 | 1,396 | 2,147 | 2,637 | 5,851 |
| 61 to <71 years | 1,158 | 99 | 156 | 353 | 891 | 1,626 | 2,661 | 3,372 | 6,327 | 777 | 57 | 83 | 225 | 558 | 1,012 | 1,782 | 2,061 | 4,746 |
| 71 to <81 years | 1,181 | 36 | 101 | 316 | 850 | 1,742 | 2,526 | 3,170 | 7,263 | 718 | 65 | 110 | 245 | 601 | 1,062 | 1,555 | 1,737 | 4,007 |
| 81 years and older | 1,052 | 59 | 76 | 245 | 749 | 1,574 | 2,379 | 2,815 | 5,603 | 654 | 52 | 77 | 206 | 528 | 916 | 1,372 | 1,800 | 3,637 |

Individual measures are weighted by their 4-year sampling weights as assigned within NHANES 1999-2002 when calculating the statistics in this table. Ventilation rate was estimated using the multiple linear regression model in Section 3.6.

Table C-7. Descriptive Statistics for Daily Ventilation Rate (L/day/kg), Adjusted for Body Weight, While Performing Activities Within the Specified Activity Category, by Age and Gender Categories

| Age Category | Daily Ventilation Rate (L/day/kg) for Males, Adjusted for Body Weight | | | | | | | | | Daily Ventilation Rate (L/day/kg) for Females, Adjusted for Body Weight | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|--|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum |
| | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | |
| Sleep or nap (Activity ID = 14500) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birth to <1 year | 311.8 | 225.9 | 242.7 | 271.8 | 308.2 | 348.2 | 387.1 | 408.1 | 531.8 | 304.9 | 217.7 | 234.7 | 261.2 | 300.6 | 342.6 | 380.9 | 400.9 | 588.3 |
| 1 year | 298.9 | 225.7 | 237.1 | 258.8 | 292.8 | 333.4 | 372.4 | 386.6 | 483.4 | 313.0 | 225.7 | 240.7 | 274.7 | 308.9 | 354.4 | 394.4 | 408.3 | 512.5 |
| 2 years | 239.1 | 174.3 | 189.6 | 206.7 | 236.3 | 263.0 | 303.2 | 318.3 | 390.2 | 248.4 | 189.5 | 196.1 | 215.2 | 245.7 | 280.6 | 314.4 | 326.0 | 366.0 |
| 3 to <6 years | 162.9 | 105.6 | 116.6 | 133.1 | 156.8 | 188.7 | 216.0 | 236.1 | 314.5 | 158.9 | 98.5 | 110.3 | 130.4 | 155.2 | 183.8 | 215.3 | 240.0 | 349.1 |
| 6 to <11 years | 92.5 | 60.4 | 66.3 | 76.6 | 90.2 | 105.8 | 123.1 | 129.0 | 189.6 | 92.7 | 54.1 | 59.2 | 73.1 | 90.2 | 108.3 | 129.3 | 143.7 | 173.9 |
| 11 to <16 years | 54.9 | 37.7 | 40.1 | 45.4 | 52.5 | 61.8 | 73.3 | 80.7 | 119.4 | 51.6 | 33.7 | 36.3 | 43.0 | 49.9 | 58.5 | 68.0 | 74.8 | 103.7 |
| 16 to <21 years | 36.9 | 24.3 | 26.8 | 31.3 | 36.5 | 41.9 | 47.6 | 52.6 | 81.3 | 37.7 | 23.7 | 25.7 | 30.5 | 36.3 | 43.4 | 51.3 | 56.6 | 85.9 |
| 21 to <31 years | 29.0 | 19.4 | 20.6 | 23.8 | 28.3 | 32.9 | 38.3 | 41.7 | 64.5 | 28.6 | 18.3 | 19.5 | 23.1 | 27.4 | 33.0 | 39.2 | 42.7 | 60.6 |
| 31 to <41 years | 29.4 | 18.6 | 20.1 | 24.1 | 28.6 | 33.9 | 39.6 | 43.6 | 64.3 | 27.8 | 16.7 | 18.6 | 22.2 | 27.0 | 32.5 | 38.2 | 42.7 | 60.7 |
| 41 to <51 years | 30.9 | 20.8 | 22.4 | 25.1 | 30.0 | 35.5 | 40.8 | 44.1 | 71.1 | 29.9 | 18.7 | 20.5 | 24.0 | 28.8 | 34.0 | 41.7 | 45.5 | 61.2 |
| 51 to <61 years | 31.7 | 21.5 | 23.2 | 25.9 | 30.6 | 36.3 | 41.5 | 44.4 | 70.0 | 29.8 | 17.9 | 20.3 | 24.1 | 29.1 | 34.8 | 40.3 | 44.7 | 57.6 |
| 61 to <71 years | 34.5 | 24.5 | 26.7 | 30.2 | 34.0 | 38.3 | 43.0 | 46.4 | 59.4 | 30.5 | 21.6 | 23.1 | 26.2 | 30.0 | 34.1 | 39.1 | 41.3 | 56.7 |
| 71 to <81 years | 38.1 | 28.2 | 29.4 | 32.4 | 37.3 | 43.4 | 48.0 | 51.1 | 65.5 | 33.9 | 24.2 | 25.8 | 29.0 | 32.9 | 37.8 | 43.6 | 46.6 | 65.8 |
| 81 years and older | 44.3 | 33.4 | 35.6 | 39.2 | 43.5 | 48.2 | 55.0 | 58.3 | 72.1 | 39.1 | 27.8 | 30.2 | 33.8 | 38.5 | 43.2 | 49.8 | 53.2 | 62.5 |

Table C-7. (Continued)

| Age Category | Daily Ventilation Rate (L/day/kg) for Males, Adjusted for Body Weight | | | | | | | | | Daily Ventilation Rate (L/day/kg) for Females, Adjusted for Body Weight | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|--|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum |
| | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | |
| Sedentary & Passive Activities (METs # 1.5 -- Includes Sleep or Nap) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birth to <1 year | 355.9 | 267.6 | 279.0 | 315.2 | 353.3 | 396.8 | 424.4 | 458.1 | 585.5 | 339.4 | 246.9 | 266.8 | 294.2 | 334.2 | 375.1 | 421.9 | 444.9 | 626.6 |
| 1 year | 347.5 | 270.3 | 279.9 | 310.1 | 341.4 | 380.1 | 416.3 | 442.7 | 529.4 | 365.9 | 269.6 | 290.8 | 323.0 | 363.0 | 411.0 | 457.3 | 466.9 | 565.0 |
| 2 years | 301.7 | 235.7 | 243.7 | 269.9 | 297.1 | 323.6 | 364.8 | 396.7 | 446.8 | 316.4 | 256.1 | 263.5 | 278.8 | 313.2 | 346.6 | 372.2 | 396.1 | 425.1 |
| 3 to <6 years | 216.0 | 145.6 | 157.4 | 180.8 | 211.6 | 248.7 | 280.4 | 300.9 | 414.7 | 214.8 | 137.1 | 149.1 | 178.7 | 209.0 | 242.7 | 285.6 | 307.7 | 411.1 |
| 6 to <11 years | 130.2 | 85.9 | 92.6 | 107.1 | 126.9 | 148.6 | 170.8 | 185.3 | 264.5 | 134.3 | 81.3 | 89.1 | 108.2 | 132.8 | 154.1 | 180.5 | 201.8 | 277.6 |
| 11 to <16 years | 87.1 | 61.6 | 65.0 | 71.2 | 83.4 | 98.8 | 115.2 | 123.2 | 206.0 | 83.1 | 56.3 | 60.7 | 69.4 | 80.5 | 94.2 | 108.5 | 118.1 | 180.8 |
| 16 to <21 years | 61.1 | 41.8 | 45.1 | 52.7 | 60.6 | 68.6 | 77.8 | 83.4 | 117.3 | 61.0 | 41.7 | 44.3 | 50.4 | 59.7 | 70.0 | 79.0 | 86.2 | 122.9 |
| 21 to <31 years | 46.6 | 33.6 | 35.7 | 39.5 | 45.3 | 52.3 | 59.1 | 63.9 | 90.7 | 45.0 | 31.0 | 33.8 | 38.0 | 44.0 | 51.4 | 57.3 | 62.4 | 79.4 |
| 31 to <41 years | 48.6 | 32.4 | 35.9 | 40.5 | 47.9 | 55.5 | 61.9 | 66.1 | 90.4 | 44.7 | 29.2 | 31.3 | 36.3 | 43.7 | 51.5 | 59.2 | 64.0 | 85.5 |
| 41 to <51 years | 52.2 | 38.2 | 40.3 | 44.9 | 51.3 | 58.1 | 64.5 | 69.9 | 106.4 | 47.5 | 31.3 | 34.3 | 39.5 | 46.3 | 53.8 | 61.5 | 67.1 | 88.7 |
| 51 to <61 years | 56.5 | 41.6 | 43.0 | 48.9 | 55.4 | 62.8 | 70.6 | 76.0 | 105.9 | 50.7 | 34.0 | 37.5 | 42.6 | 49.6 | 58.1 | 65.8 | 70.4 | 87.7 |
| 61 to <71 years | 66.1 | 49.7 | 53.8 | 59.0 | 65.1 | 71.9 | 81.1 | 85.7 | 106.1 | 56.6 | 43.4 | 46.1 | 50.6 | 56.1 | 61.6 | 68.4 | 72.2 | 88.2 |
| 71 to <81 years | 78.1 | 61.3 | 64.4 | 69.7 | 77.9 | 85.1 | 92.5 | 96.2 | 118.3 | 66.6 | 50.8 | 54.5 | 58.9 | 65.2 | 72.7 | 81.8 | 88.0 | 136.1 |
| 81 years and older | 85.9 | 69.2 | 72.3 | 79.0 | 85.6 | 93.2 | 98.9 | 105.6 | 119.7 | 77.3 | 60.3 | 62.5 | 69.0 | 76.3 | 84.4 | 94.3 | 99.4 | 113.3 |

Table C-7. (Continued)

| Age Category | Daily Ventilation Rate (L/day/kg) for Males, Adjusted for Body Weight | | | | | | | | | Daily Ventilation Rate (L/day/kg) for Females, Adjusted for Body Weight | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|--|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum |
| | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | |
| Light Intensity Activities (1.5 < METS # 3.0) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birth to <1 year | 322.7 | 161.2 | 171.8 | 196.7 | 271.2 | 461.4 | 533.8 | 595.1 | 766.2 | 362.7 | 176.7 | 198.4 | 226.6 | 277.8 | 521.0 | 628.0 | 686.6 | 898.4 |
| 1 year | 350.7 | 143.4 | 156.2 | 201.0 | 249.3 | 531.3 | 637.5 | 682.8 | 812.9 | 366.8 | 154.0 | 168.2 | 200.1 | 261.3 | 561.2 | 653.8 | 682.6 | 916.4 |
| 2 years | 281.9 | 137.7 | 154.6 | 190.7 | 221.0 | 407.4 | 475.3 | 546.1 | 633.1 | 318.5 | 155.6 | 168.8 | 214.6 | 266.5 | 428.7 | 498.4 | 545.0 | 670.6 |
| 3 to <6 years | 255.2 | 123.6 | 138.5 | 172.8 | 241.3 | 323.6 | 396.6 | 440.5 | 541.2 | 235.6 | 116.0 | 136.9 | 162.1 | 214.3 | 303.2 | 368.6 | 406.4 | 546.5 |
| 6 to <11 years | 177.5 | 94.5 | 107.1 | 132.4 | 171.6 | 217.7 | 256.3 | 278.6 | 363.4 | 167.0 | 90.5 | 104.4 | 126.6 | 161.6 | 198.9 | 240.2 | 268.6 | 371.9 |
| 11 to <16 years | 110.9 | 60.1 | 71.6 | 88.6 | 109.4 | 132.5 | 150.6 | 165.8 | 251.3 | 101.9 | 60.3 | 67.2 | 82.4 | 101.1 | 117.1 | 139.1 | 151.3 | 197.3 |
| 16 to <21 years | 76.9 | 41.5 | 49.2 | 59.8 | 74.9 | 92.5 | 107.2 | 119.1 | 170.3 | 73.2 | 43.2 | 49.6 | 58.4 | 70.3 | 86.0 | 101.0 | 111.0 | 186.0 |
| 21 to <31 years | 58.5 | 29.3 | 32.2 | 38.7 | 47.9 | 74.9 | 100.1 | 114.7 | 189.9 | 57.7 | 31.2 | 34.7 | 41.5 | 52.6 | 70.0 | 90.2 | 99.9 | 149.6 |
| 31 to <41 years | 55.5 | 24.6 | 27.9 | 33.8 | 44.9 | 73.3 | 101.4 | 114.4 | 159.9 | 60.5 | 31.9 | 36.2 | 43.4 | 56.4 | 72.1 | 93.1 | 103.3 | 149.9 |
| 41 to <51 years | 60.8 | 26.3 | 30.9 | 38.9 | 48.8 | 81.4 | 108.1 | 123.6 | 167.8 | 63.8 | 33.4 | 37.1 | 45.6 | 57.5 | 77.8 | 99.3 | 119.3 | 171.4 |
| 51 to <61 years | 57.0 | 28.4 | 31.8 | 38.9 | 47.9 | 69.9 | 96.6 | 111.2 | 150.3 | 63.2 | 35.9 | 39.4 | 47.9 | 59.0 | 74.2 | 94.5 | 104.7 | 142.9 |
| 61 to <71 years | 54.0 | 32.7 | 35.8 | 42.5 | 52.1 | 63.2 | 74.7 | 82.6 | 108.5 | 55.1 | 35.5 | 38.9 | 45.4 | 54.0 | 63.2 | 72.5 | 78.0 | 117.8 |
| 71 to <81 years | 50.8 | 35.0 | 37.2 | 42.2 | 49.6 | 57.8 | 64.5 | 70.8 | 103.9 | 56.6 | 36.1 | 40.6 | 47.4 | 55.3 | 64.2 | 75.1 | 81.4 | 107.4 |
| 81 years and older | 53.9 | 36.0 | 39.2 | 44.9 | 53.4 | 60.9 | 71.6 | 76.4 | 96.6 | 52.9 | 32.1 | 37.8 | 44.3 | 51.3 | 61.1 | 69.1 | 74.7 | 92.1 |

Table C-7. (Continued)

| Age Category | Daily Ventilation Rate (L/day/kg) for Males, Adjusted for Body Weight | | | | | | | | | Daily Ventilation Rate (L/day/kg) for Females, Adjusted for Body Weight | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|--|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum |
| | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | |
| Moderate Intensity Activities (3.0 < METS # 6.0) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birth to <1 year | 396.5 | 65.8 | 98.8 | 191.1 | 422.9 | 566.3 | 656.2 | 726.2 | 1047.4 | 434.0 | 61.5 | 79.7 | 125.6 | 509.3 | 643.0 | 759.1 | 813.8 | 976.6 |
| 1 year | 451.0 | 42.1 | 69.2 | 138.0 | 542.9 | 653.2 | 753.6 | 850.8 | 1278.0 | 452.5 | 61.1 | 81.4 | 118.8 | 528.8 | 694.2 | 809.7 | 828.8 | 1193.6 |
| 2 years | 353.4 | 51.9 | 71.3 | 116.0 | 407.8 | 498.7 | 579.8 | 636.8 | 915.0 | 306.0 | 49.5 | 73.9 | 124.3 | 338.7 | 448.6 | 508.8 | 568.3 | 694.3 |
| 3 to <6 years | 214.5 | 45.7 | 55.0 | 101.9 | 224.1 | 305.3 | 362.3 | 394.0 | 555.2 | 226.0 | 44.0 | 59.6 | 114.6 | 232.9 | 312.5 | 376.5 | 439.6 | 541.3 |
| 6 to <11 years | 115.1 | 27.4 | 39.3 | 69.3 | 109.9 | 151.6 | 197.2 | 222.2 | 308.4 | 111.0 | 28.9 | 38.6 | 69.8 | 109.3 | 145.7 | 176.7 | 208.0 | 357.5 |
| 11 to <16 years | 68.8 | 24.4 | 32.3 | 46.4 | 65.8 | 89.6 | 108.1 | 120.7 | 214.9 | 53.3 | 22.1 | 27.5 | 36.4 | 49.3 | 67.2 | 85.2 | 96.3 | 147.1 |
| 16 to <21 years | 78.3 | 24.6 | 31.0 | 47.4 | 76.7 | 103.1 | 129.2 | 144.7 | 245.8 | 72.0 | 23.6 | 29.5 | 44.1 | 72.3 | 94.0 | 115.1 | 126.9 | 201.2 |
| 21 to <31 years | 115.2 | 20.6 | 29.5 | 49.9 | 117.4 | 159.4 | 198.2 | 221.7 | 432.7 | 95.9 | 28.0 | 34.3 | 49.5 | 98.8 | 132.0 | 161.3 | 174.6 | 317.3 |
| 31 to <41 years | 124.1 | 24.7 | 31.8 | 57.2 | 131.9 | 170.4 | 213.0 | 238.2 | 328.9 | 96.4 | 27.8 | 37.9 | 53.6 | 96.1 | 127.6 | 153.4 | 182.4 | 280.8 |
| 41 to <51 years | 121.3 | 23.1 | 30.4 | 51.4 | 125.9 | 176.3 | 210.6 | 235.2 | 358.0 | 102.1 | 28.9 | 35.4 | 58.5 | 103.1 | 136.9 | 170.7 | 186.4 | 324.3 |
| 51 to <61 years | 115.1 | 24.5 | 33.3 | 56.6 | 119.4 | 158.8 | 192.5 | 210.8 | 312.0 | 94.6 | 30.3 | 37.2 | 60.7 | 88.1 | 124.3 | 160.3 | 179.0 | 248.0 |
| 61 to <71 years | 77.4 | 32.2 | 38.9 | 55.3 | 75.5 | 96.5 | 116.1 | 129.7 | 167.0 | 58.0 | 26.0 | 31.3 | 43.7 | 56.7 | 71.0 | 86.3 | 95.0 | 125.8 |
| 71 to <81 years | 62.0 | 31.5 | 36.3 | 49.0 | 61.9 | 75.2 | 86.6 | 93.5 | 133.4 | 45.8 | 19.7 | 24.2 | 32.2 | 44.4 | 56.5 | 68.2 | 77.8 | 119.3 |
| 81 years and older | 54.1 | 26.5 | 30.9 | 39.0 | 52.0 | 66.8 | 78.8 | 85.0 | 114.4 | 41.4 | 19.7 | 22.2 | 30.5 | 37.6 | 51.1 | 63.0 | 69.5 | 116.7 |

Table C-7. (Continued)

| Age Category | Daily Ventilation Rate (L/day/kg) for Males, Adjusted for Body Weight | | | | | | | | | Daily Ventilation Rate (L/day/kg) for Females, Adjusted for Body Weight | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|--|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum | Mean | Percentiles | | | | | | | Maximum |
| | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | | | 5 th | 10 th | 25 th | 50 th | 75 th | 90 th | 95 th | |
| High Intensity (METS > 6.0) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birth to <1 year | 41.2 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 2.6 | 30.4 | 59.0 | 109.1 | 121.7 | 227.5 | 32.3 | 5.6 | 11.5 | 15.2 | 27.2 | 39.2 | 72.0 | 81.3 | 118.7 |
| 1 year | 68.3 | 1.3 | 2.4 | 6.1 | 44.3 | 109.9 | 172.4 | 217.8 | 352.3 | 44.3 | 5.2 | 9.3 | 17.6 | 37.8 | 67.8 | 91.4 | 96.4 | 138.9 |
| 2 years | 17.4 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 4.8 | 9.4 | 23.7 | 44.9 | 64.6 | 90.9 | 25.6 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 4.5 | 12.0 | 29.7 | 71.2 | 125.9 | 147.6 |
| 3 to <6 years | 34.3 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 6.0 | 16.8 | 37.8 | 86.5 | 132.4 | 307.5 | 23.4 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 5.4 | 10.9 | 25.6 | 57.4 | 94.8 | 227.2 |
| 6 to <11 years | 28.2 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 3.0 | 10.0 | 30.6 | 98.6 | 131.1 | 293.9 | 18.7 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 4.7 | 9.5 | 21.2 | 50.7 | 73.5 | 136.1 |
| 11 to <16 years | 21.9 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 5.4 | 11.8 | 25.4 | 59.5 | 83.3 | 187.1 | 15.8 | 1.1 | 2.1 | 4.2 | 9.6 | 21.7 | 36.2 | 50.8 | 171.4 |
| 16 to <21 years | 16.9 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 5.4 | 10.4 | 22.4 | 41.1 | 52.3 | 126.1 | 9.8 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 3.0 | 7.5 | 13.7 | 21.3 | 26.8 | 58.2 |
| 21 to <31 years | 12.8 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 4.2 | 9.8 | 18.3 | 27.2 | 35.6 | 79.0 | 10.2 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 3.6 | 7.2 | 14.0 | 22.0 | 26.6 | 81.5 |
| 31 to <41 years | 14.1 | 0.9 | 2.5 | 5.3 | 10.8 | 19.1 | 31.0 | 40.5 | 65.1 | 8.9 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 3.2 | 6.3 | 12.1 | 19.4 | 23.8 | 52.7 |
| 41 to <51 years | 12.7 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 3.6 | 8.9 | 18.6 | 29.0 | 36.2 | 87.1 | 10.1 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 3.5 | 7.5 | 14.2 | 21.1 | 28.5 | 71.7 |
| 51 to <61 years | 16.5 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 4.9 | 13.4 | 23.0 | 34.4 | 44.4 | 79.3 | 13.0 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 3.8 | 9.9 | 18.6 | 29.7 | 36.5 | 65.7 |
| 61 to <71 years | 13.3 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 4.6 | 10.4 | 18.3 | 29.2 | 35.5 | 61.4 | 10.5 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 3.0 | 7.7 | 15.4 | 24.5 | 29.5 | 68.0 |
| 71 to <81 years | 14.6 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 3.7 | 10.1 | 21.8 | 32.9 | 42.6 | 87.0 | 10.5 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 3.5 | 9.1 | 14.2 | 21.7 | 30.6 | 45.2 |
| 81 years and older | 13.9 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 3.5 | 9.8 | 22.3 | 30.8 | 38.5 | 73.5 | 10.7 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 3.3 | 8.5 | 13.6 | 23.8 | 31.0 | 65.2 |

Individual measures are weighted by their 4-year sampling weights as assigned within NHANES 1999-2002 when calculating the statistics in this table. Ventilation rate was estimated using the multiple linear regression model in Section 3.6.